

Codebook

Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in 4 European Countries – Germany

Wave 7

Release version: 7.0.0

Release date: 9 February 2024

Citation: CILS4EU-DE. 2024. Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries – Germany. Codebook. Wave 7 – 2018, v7.0.0. Mannheim: Mannheim University.

Content

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Variable overview.....	6
2.1	Ordered by topic.....	6
2.1.1	Youth main questionnaire.....	6
2.1.2	Youth friends questionnaire.....	17
2.2	Ordered by questionnaire.....	19
2.2.1	Youth main questionnaire.....	19
2.2.2	Youth friends questionnaire.....	29
3	Youth main questionnaire.....	31
3.1	Sample information.....	31
3.2	Questions about you.....	33
3.3	Questions about your partner.....	48
3.4	Attitudes towards other groups.....	61
3.5	Your family.....	69
3.6	Your feelings and attitudes.....	71
3.7	Your friends and acquaintances.....	82
3.8	Activities and health.....	88
3.9	Your current situation.....	94
3.9.1	School.....	126
3.9.2	Apprenticeship/work-related training.....	130
3.9.3	Studying.....	136
3.9.4	Full-time job.....	148
3.9.5	Something else.....	155
3.10	Your financial situation.....	158
3.11	Weights.....	169
4	Youth friends questionnaire.....	171
4.1	Sample information.....	171
4.2	Three best friends.....	173
5	Appendix.....	194
5.1	Coding lists.....	194
5.1.1	Appendix A: Coding list ISCO 2008.....	194
5.1.2	Appendix B: Coding list: Countries of birth and identity.....	207
5.1.3	Appendix C: Coding list: Language.....	215

5.1.4	Appendix D: Coding list: Subject Group	226
5.1.5	Appendix E: Coding list: Study Area.....	227
5.1.6	Appendix F: Coding list: Subject.....	229
5.2	Appendix G: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version.....	239
5.2.1	Youth main questionnaire.....	240
5.2.2	Youth friends questionnaire.....	243

1 Introduction

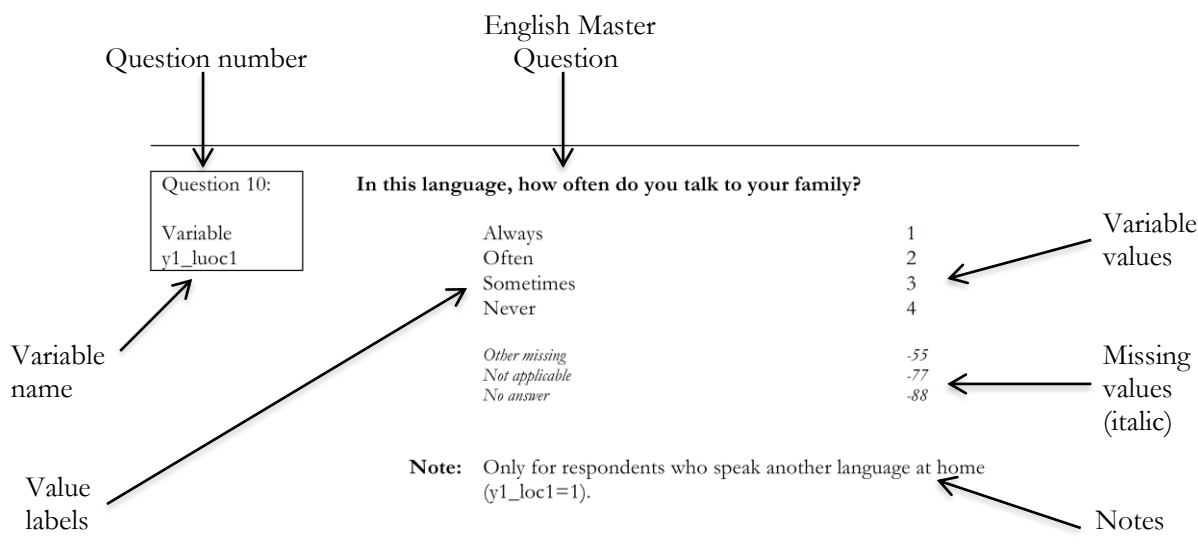
This codebook offers a complete documentation of the seventh wave of data collected in the “Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries - Germany” (CILS4EU-DE). An overview of the different data sets is given in the table below. The data sets can be merged using the unique identifier variable `youthid`.

Germany		
Part	Version	
Youth main	Full	w7_ym_ge_v7.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w7_ym_ge_v7.0.0_rv.dta
Youth friends	Full	w7_yf_ge_v7.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w7_yf_ge_v7.0.0_rv.dta

For each data set, a reduced version and a full version exist. A comparison between these two versions can be found in Appendix G.

The structure of the codebook is oriented to the data structure, including separate subsections for the different data sets.

Section 2 provides an overview of all variables: ordered by topic (section 2.1) and ordered according to how they appear in the data set (section 2.2). By clicking on the page number on the right-hand side in the digital version, information about this variable can be retrieved:



Negative values indicate different types of missing values:

Code	Label	Description
-99	Don't know	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire
-88	No answer	No box ticked/no answer given
-77	Not applicable	Not answered due to filter question
-66	Question not asked	Not asked in a country/mode
-55	Other missing	Answers that could not be coded, fun answers
-44	Interrupted interview	Only for telephone and online modes (only in web and telephone mode)
-33	Not available in reduced version	Answers not available in the download version
-22	Refusal	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire (only in long version of wave 6)

Notes contain further specificities for the respective variables. In general, the following information can be found in the notes:

- Question was not asked in one or more modes.
- Question was not asked due to filter question.
- Further variables closely related to the variable.
- Variable is not included in the reduced version of the data set.
- Multiple answers are possible.

In general, all variables reflect questions included in the questionnaires. However, several adaptations were necessary, which can pertain to the following procedures and which can be identified by a certain ending of the variable name:

1. Generated variables (variable name ending with G)

Example: The variable `y7_a_iseiG` informs about the international socio-economic index of occupational status of the respondent's apprenticeship. It was generated using detailed information in which profession he/she is doing an apprenticeship in.

2. Country-specific variables (variable name ending with CS)

Example: Due to divergent educational systems in the four CILS4EU countries, categories for respondents' current situation differ sharply between countries. Therefore, a country-specific variable `y7_csit3CS` is included in the data set that contains a total of 20 categories for every answer possibility in the four countries.

3. Harmonized variables (variable name ending with H)

Example: The current situation `y7_csit3H` were harmonized for England, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. This means that categories were made comparable in the respective harmonized variables by combining several categories. The harmonized variable distinguishes "school", "apprenticeship/work-related training", "studying", "full-time job", "internship" and "something else". Original answers are still available in the country-specific variables (see above).

4. Reduced-version variables (variable name ending with RV)

Example: Complete information on the respondent's apprenticeship's 4-digit ISCO code `y7_a_isco08` is not available in the reduced version of the data. Instead, we offer a reduced version of this variable `y7_a_isco08RV`, which entails the 2-digit ISCO code. This variable is also included in the full version of the data.

2 Variable overview

2.1 Ordered by topic

2.1.1 Youth main questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	31
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	31
country		Country of survey	31
y7_status		Mode of youth main interview	31
y7_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	31
y7_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	32
y7_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	32
Socio-Demography and Migration			
General Information			
y7_sex	1	Sex	33
y7_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	33
y7_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	33
y7_doby	2	Date of birth, year	34
Social Background			
y7_emplm	32	Mother's employment status	69
y7_emplf	35	Father's employment status	70
Household situation and household composition			
y7_hhm1	8	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster mother	39
y7_hhm2	8	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster father	40
y7_hhm9	8	Household members: Brothers	40
y7_hhm10	8	Household members: Sisters	40
y7_hhm11	8	Household members: Grandparents	40
y7_hhm12	8	Household members: Other family members	41
y7_hhm14	8	Household members: Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend	41
y7_hhm15	8	Household members: Biological/foster/adoptive children	41
y7_hhm16	8	Household members: Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	42
y7_hhm17	8	Household members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	42
y7_hhm18	8	Household members: Flat share	42

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_hhm19	8	Household members: (Student) residential home	43
y7_hhm20	8	Household members: In another arrangement	43
y7_hhmop	8	Household members, in another arrangement	43
y7_hhm21	8	Household members: Living alone	44
Migration History			
y7_cobscm	30	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	69
y7_visitm2	31	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	69
y7_cobscf	33	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	70
y7_visitf2	34	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	70
y7_futsc1	54	Stay tendency	93
Structural Integration			
Attitudes towards school			
y7_futuni	54	Future expectation: University degree	93
Economic situation			
y7_futjob	54	Future expectation: Job	92
y7_futmon	54	Future expectation: Wealth	93
y7_incs1a	107	Income source: Parents, relatives, other persons close	158
y7_incs2a	107	Income source: Child support	158
y7_incs3a	107	Income source: Post-marital spouse/separation support	158
y7_incs4a	107	Income source: Income from part/full-time job	158
y7_incs5a	107	Income source: Income from side job(s)	159
y7_incs6a	107	Income source: Service pay, expense allowance	159
y7_incs7a	107	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	159
y7_incs8a	107	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	159
y7_incs9a	107	Income source: BAföG, educational grant	160
y7_incs10a	107	Income source: Widow's/orphan's pension	160
y7_incs11a	107	Income source: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	160
y7_incs12a	107	Income source: Child allowance	160
y7_incs13a	107	Income source: Scholarship	161
y7_incs14a	107	Income source: Other income source 1	161
y7_incs14aop	107	Income source, other income sources 1	161
y7_incs15a	107	Income source: Other income source 2	162
y7_incs15aop	107	Income source, other income sources 2	162
y7_incs16a	107	Income source: Other income source 3	162
y7_incs16aop	107	Income source, other income sources 3	163
y7_incs1b	107	Amount of income: Parents, relatives, other persons close	163
y7_incs2b	107	Amount of income: Child support	163
y7_incs3b	107	Amount of income: Post-marital spouse/separation support	164
y7_incs4b	107	Amount of income: Income from part/full-time job	164
y7_incs5b	107	Amount of income: Income from side job(s)	164
y7_incs6b	107	Amount of income: Service pay, expense allowance	165
y7_incs7b	107	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	165

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_incs8b	107	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	165
y7_incs9b	107	Amount of income: BAföG, educational grant	166
y7_incs10b	107	Amount of income: Widow's/orphan's pension	166
y7_incs11b	107	Amount of income: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	166
y7_incs12b	107	Amount of income: Child allowance	167
y7_incs13b	107	Amount of income: Scholarship	167
y7_incs14b	107	Amount of income: Other income source 1	167
y7_incs15b	107	Amount of income: Other income source 2	167
y7_incs16b	107	Amount of income: Other income source 3	168
Deviance and Delinquency			
y7_del1	50	Delinquent behavior I	89
y7_del2	50	Delinquent behavior II	89
y7_del3	50	Delinquent behavior III	89
y7_del4	50	Delinquent behavior I V	90
Current situation			
y7_spellnG	55	Number of spells from wave 6 LHC (structural) (Generated)	94
y7_spindex1	56	Spell 1: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	94
y7_sp1ongoing	56	Spell 1: Activity is still ongoing	94
y7_sp1enddatm	57	Spell 1: End date of activity, month	95
y7_sp1enddaty	57	Spell 1: End date of activity, year	95
y7_spindex2	58	Spell 2: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	96
y7_sp2ongoing	58	Spell 2: Activity is still ongoing	96
y7_sp2enddatm	59	Spell 2: End date of activity, month	97
y7_sp2enddaty	59	Spell 2: End date of activity, year	97
y7_spindex3	60	Spell 3: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	98
y7_sp3ongoing	60	Spell 3: Activity is still ongoing	98
y7_sp3enddatm	61	Spell 3: End date of activity, month	99
y7_sp3enddaty	61	Spell 3: End date of activity, year	99
y7_spindex4	62	Spell 4: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	100
y7_sp4ongoing	62	Spell 4: Activity is still ongoing	100
y7_sp4enddatm	63	Spell 4: End date of activity, month	101
y7_sp4enddaty	63	Spell 4: End date of activity, year	101
y7_spindex5	64	Spell 5: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	102
y7_sp5ongoing	64	Spell 5: Activity is still ongoing	102
y7_sp5enddatm	65	Spell 5: End date of activity, month	103
y7_sp5enddaty	65	Spell 5: End date of activity, year	103
y7_grad2	66	Graduated from school or vocational training	104
y7_ga_type	67	Type of vocational qualification	104
y7_ga_typeop1	67	Type of vocational qualification, another technical school degree	105
y7_ga_typeop2	67	Type of vocational qualification, another degree	105
y7_ga_isco08	68	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	106
y7_ga_isco08RV	68	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	106
y7_ga_iseiG	68	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	107

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_ga_siopsG	68	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	107
y7_ga_uniac	69	Vocational qualification: Higher education entrance qualification	108
y7_ga_durCS	70	Vocational qualification: Duration (Country specific)	108
y7_ga_duropCS	70	Vocational qualification: Duration, other duration (country-specific)	109
y7_ga_ggradeoG	71	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	109
y7_ga_ggradeo	71	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	109
y7_ga_gcredito	71	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	110
y7_ga_educ1	72	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree I	110
y7_gas_educ2	73	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II	110
y7_gas_educ2op	73	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, other	111
y7_gas_educ2_add	73	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, additional information	111
y7_gas_ggradescG	74	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	112
y7_gas_ggradesc	74	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	112
y7_gas_gcreditsc	74	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	112
y7_gas_ggrademG	74	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	113
y7_gas_ggradem	74	Graduation grades: Math, grade	113
y7_gas_gcreditm	74	Graduation grades: Math, credits	113
y7_gas_ggradeeG	74	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	114
y7_gas_ggradee	74	Graduation grades: English, grade	114
y7_gas_gcredite	74	Graduation grades: English, credits	114
y7_gas_ggradeoG	75	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	115
y7_gas_ggradeo	75	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	115
y7_gas_gcredito	75	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	115
y7_gs_educ2	76	Graduated from school: Educational degree	116
y7_gs_educ2op	76	Graduated from school: Educational degree, other	116
y7_gs_educ2_add	76	Graduated from school: Educational degree, additional information	117
y7_gs_ggradescG	77	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	117
y7_gs_ggradesc	77	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	117
y7_gs_gcreditsc	77	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	118
y7_gs_ggrademG	77	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	118
y7_gs_ggradem	77	Graduation grades: Math, grade	118
y7_gs_gcreditm	77	Graduation grades: Math, credits	119
y7_gs_ggradeeG	77	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	119
y7_gs_ggradee	77	Graduation grades: English, grade	119
y7_gs_gcredite	77	Graduation grades: English, credits	120
y7_gs_ggradeoG	78	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	120
y7_gs_ggradeo	78	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	120
y7_gs_gcredito	78	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	121
y7_grad2c	79	Graduated from university	121
y7_gu_degree	80	Graduated from university: Degree	121
y7_gu_degreeop	80	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	122
y7_gu_ggradeoG	81	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	122
y7_gu_ggradeo	81	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	122
y7_gu_gcredito	81	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	123
y7_csit3H	82	Currently doing (Harmonized)	123
y7_csit3opH	82	Currently doing, other (Harmonized)	124

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_csit3CS	82	Currently doing (Country-specific)	124
y7_csit3opCS	82	Currently doing, other (Country-specific)	125
y7_csit3_add	82	Currently doing, additional information	125
School			
y7_s_csit2CS	83	School-module: School type (Country-specific)	126
y7_s_csit2op1CS	83	School-module: School type, other general education school (Country-specific)	127
y7_s_csit2op2CS	83	School-module: School type, other vocational school (Country-specific)	127
y7_s_csit2_add	83	School-module: School type, additional information	127
y7_s_track	84	School-module: Track of comprehensive school	128
y7_s_startm	85	School-module: Start of schooling, month	128
y7_s_starty	85	School-module: Start of schooling, year	129
y7_s_gradeCS	86	School-module: Grade (Country-specific)	129
y7_s_gradeopCS	86	School-module: Grade, other grade (Country-specific)	129
Apprenticeship/work-related training			
y7_a_isco08	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	130
y7_a_isco08RV	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	130
y7_a_iseiG	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	131
y7_a_siopsG	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	131
y7_a_startm	88	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, month	132
y7_a_starty	88	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, year	132
y7_a_durCS	89	Apprenticeship-module: Duration (Country-specific)	133
y7_a_duropCS	89	Apprenticeship-module: Duration, other duration (Country-specific)	133
y7_a_educ1	90	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	134
y7_a_educ2	91	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	134
y7_a_educ2op	91	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	135
y7_a_educ2_add	91	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree, additional information	135
Studying			
y7_u_startm	92	Studying-module: Start of studies, month	136
y7_u_starty	92	Studying-module: Start of studies, year	136
y7_u_type	93	Studying-module: Institution of higher education	137
y7_u_typeop	93	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, other	137
y7_u_type_add	93	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, additional information	138
y7_u_name	94	Studying-module: Name of institution of higher education	138

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_u_city	95	Studying-module: City of institution of higher education	138
y7_u_subjG	96	Studying-module: Subject (Generated)	139
y7_u_masubj1_sg	96	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject group	139
y7_u_masubj1_as	96	Studying-module: Major subject 1, area of studies	140
y7_u_masubj1_s	96	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject	140
y7_u_masubj2_sg	96	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject group	141
y7_u_masubj2_as	96	Studying-module: Major subject 2, area of studies	141
y7_u_masubj2_s	96	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject	141
y7_u_masubj3_sg	96	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject group	141
y7_u_masubj3_as	96	Studying-module: Major subject 3, area of studies	142
y7_u_masubj3_s	96	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject	142
y7_u_misubj1_sg	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject group	142
y7_u_misubj1_as	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 1 area of studies	143
y7_u_misubj1_s	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject	143
y7_u_misubj2_sg	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject group	143
y7_u_misubj2_as	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, area of studies	144
y7_u_misubj2_s	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject	144
y7_u_misubj3_sg	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject group	144
y7_u_misubj3_as	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, area of studies	145
y7_u_misubj3_s	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject	145
y7_u_degree	97	Studying-module: Degree	146
y7_u_degreeop	97	Studying-module: Degree, other degree	146
y7_u_rest	98	Studying-module: Admission restrictions/selection procedure	147

Full-time or part-time job

y7_w_isco08	99	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	148
y7_w_isco08RV	99	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	148
y7_w_iseiG	99	Work-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	149
y7_w_siopsG	99	Work-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	149
y7_w_cont4	100	Work-module: Contract	150
y7_w_hours	101	Work-module: Working hours	150
y7_w_hoursRV	101	Work-module: Working hours (Reduced version)	150
y7_w_startm	102	Work-module: Start of job, month	151
y7_w_starty	102	Work-module: Start of job, year	151
y7_w_first1	103	Work-module: First job	152
y7_w_isco08f	104	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008)	152
y7_w_isco08fRV	104	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	153
y7_w_iseifG	104	Work-module: First job (ISEI)	153
y7_w_siopsfG	104	Work-module: First job (SIOPS)	154

Something else

y7_o_search	105	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship	155
y7_o_isco08s	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008)	155
y7_o_isco08sRV	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	156
y7_o_iseisG	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISEI)	156

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_o_siopssG	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (SIOPS)	157
Social Integration			
Friendship (Strong Ties)			
y7_bgfr5	47	Ethnic background of friends: German	86
y7_bgfr6	47	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	86
y7_bgfr8	47	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	86
y7_bgfr9	47	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	87
y7_bgfr12	47	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	87
y7_bgfr14	47	Ethnic background of friends: Other	87
Interethnic Contact (Weak Ties)			
y7_iect5	46	Interethnic contact, talking: German	82
y7_iect6	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Italian	82
y7_iect8	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Polish	82
y7_iect9	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Russian	83
y7_iect12	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Turkish	83
y7_iect15	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Syrian	83
y7_iect16	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Afghan	84
y7_iect17	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Albanian	84
y7_iect18	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Bulgarian	84
y7_iect19	46	Interethnic contact, talking: North African	85
y7_iect20	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Other African	85
y7_iect14	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Other	85
Discrimination			
y7_attgr8	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Germans	63
y7_attgr10	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Italians	64
y7_attgr12	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Poles	64
y7_attgr14	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Russians	65
y7_attgr20	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Turks	65
y7_attgr94	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Syrians	66
y7_attgr95	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Afghans	66
y7_attgr96	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Albanians	67
y7_attgr97	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Bulgarians	67
y7_attgr98	29	Attitudes toward out-group: North Africans	68
y7_attgr99	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Other Africans	68
Romatic Relationships and children			
y7_date	11	Currently dating	48
y7_pstartm	12	Start of relationship, month	48
y7_pstarty	12	Start of relationship, year	48
y7_page	13	Partner: Age	49
y7_pageRV	13	Partner: Age (Reduced version)	49

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_pcsit3H	14	Partner: Current situation (Harmonized)	49
y7_pcsit3opH	14	Partner: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	50
y7_pcsit3CS	14	Partner: Current situation (Country-specific)	50
y7_pcsit3opCS	14	Partner: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	51
y7_pcsit3_add	14	Partner: Current situation, additional information	51
y7_peduc9	15	Partner: Highest educational degree	52
y7_peduc9op	15	Partner: Highest educational degree, other	52
y7_pfuteduc	16	Partner: Future education	53
y7_pfuteducop	16	Partner: Future education, other	53
y7_pbackCS	17	Partner: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	54
y7_pbackopCS	17	Partner: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	54
y7_marst4	18	Married	54
y7_marstartm	19	Marriage, month	55
y7_marstarty	19	Marriage, year	55
y7_child	20	Children	55
y7_childn	21	Number of children	56
y7_ch1dobm	22	Child 1: Date of birth, month	56
y7_ch1doby	22	Child 1: Date of birth, year	56
y7_ch2dobm	23	Child 2: Date of birth, month	57
y7_ch2doby	23	Child 2: Date of birth, year	57
y7_ch3dobm	24	Child 3: Date of birth, month	58
y7_ch3doby	24	Child 3: Date of birth, year	58
y7_ch4dobm	25	Child 4: Date of birth, month	59
y7_ch4doby	25	Child 4: Date of birth, year	59
y7_ch5dobm	26	Child 5: Date of birth, month	60
y7_ch5doby	26	Child 5: Date of birth, year	60
Cultural Integration			
Language			
y7_lpsc1	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	34
y7_lpsc4	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	34
y7_loc1	4	(Second) language at home	34
y7_loc2a	5	Language at home 1	35
y7_loc2a_add	5	Language at home 1, additional information	35
y7_loc2b	5	Language at home 2	35
y7_loc2b_add	5	Language at home 2, additional information	36
y7_loc2aRV	5	Language at home 1 (Reduced version)	36
y7_loc2bRV	5	Language at home 2 (Reduced version)	36
y7_lpoc1	6	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	37
y7_lpoc4	6	Proficiency in language at home: Write	37
y7_luoc1	7	Use of language at home: Talk to family	38
y7_luoc5	7	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	38

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_luoc4	7	Use of language at home: Watch TV	38
y7_luoc6	7	Use of language at home: Read newspaper	39
Identity			
y7_atint1	27	Attitudes towards integration/acclulturation strategies I	61
y7_atint2	27	Attitudes towards integration/acclulturation strategies II	61
y7_atint3	27	Attitudes towards integration/acclulturation strategies III	61
y7_atint4	27	Attitudes towards integration/acclulturation strategies IV	62
y7_idsc	37	Saliency of survey country's identity	72
y7_idoc1	38	Ethnic identity: No other group	72
y7_idoc1a	38	Ethnic identity: Group 1	73
y7_idoc1a_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	73
y7_idoc1b	38	Ethnic identity: Group 2	73
y7_idoc1b_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	74
y7_idoc1c	38	Ethnic identity: Group 3	74
y7_idoc1c_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	74
y7_idoc1d	38	Ethnic identity: Group 4	75
y7_idoc1d_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	75
y7_idoc1e	38	Ethnic identity: Group 5	75
y7_idoc1e_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	76
y7_idoc1RV	38	Ethnic identity (Reduced version)	76
y7_idoc1aRV	38	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (Reduced version)	76
y7_idoc2	39	Saliency of ethnic identity	77
y7_idoc3	40	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	77
Religion			
y7_rel1	42	Religious affiliation	79
y7_rel1op	42	Religious affiliation, other religion	79
y7_rel1_add	42	Religious affiliation, additional information	80
y7_rel2	43	Religious saliency	80
y7_relb1	44	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	80
y7_relb2	45	Religious behavior: Pray	81
Leisure time activities			
y7_club	9	Club participation	44
Attitudes and Norms			
y7_tol1	28	Tolerance: Cohabitation	62
y7_tol2	28	Tolerance: Divorce	62
y7_tol3	28	Tolerance: Abortion	63
y7_tol4	28	Tolerance: Homosexuality	63

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Well-being			
Personality and Psychological Well-Being			
y7_perstr1	10	Personality traits: Extraversion I	44
y7_perstr2	10	Personality traits: Agreeableness I	44
y7_perstr3	10	Personality traits: Conscientiousness I	45
y7_perstr4	10	Personality traits: Neuroticism I	45
y7_perstr5	10	Personality traits: Openness to experience I	45
y7_perstr6	10	Personality traits: Extraversion II	46
y7_perstr7	10	Personality traits: Agreeableness II	46
y7_perstr8	10	Personality traits: Conscientiousness II	46
y7_perstr9	10	Personality traits: Neuroticism II	47
y7_perstr10	10	Personality traits: Openness to experience II	47
y7_sest1	36	Self esteem I	71
y7_sest2	36	Self esteem II	71
y7_sest3	36	Self esteem III	71
y7_sest4	36	Self esteem IV	72
y7_behp1	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing I	77
y7_behp2	41	Behavioral problems: Externalizing I	78
y7_behp3	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing II	78
y7_behp4	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing III	78
y7_behp5	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing IV	78
y7_behp6	41	Behavioral problems: Externalizing II	79
y7_sat1	48	Life satisfaction in general	88
Health			
y7_heap1	49	Health problems: Headache	88
y7_heap2	49	Health problems: Stomach ache	88
y7_heap3	49	Health problems: Difficulties falling asleep	89
y7_heab1	51	Health behavior: Hot meal	90
y7_heab2	51	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	90
y7_heab3	51	Health behavior: Do sports	90
y7_heab4	51	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	91
y7_heab5	51	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	91
y7_heab6	51	Health behavior: Use drugs	91
y7_height	52	Height	91
y7_heightRV	52	Height (Reduced version)	92
y7_weight	53	Weight	92
y7_weightRV	53	Weight (Reduced version)	92
Weights			
panwgt_w7		Longitudinal weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	169
calwgt_w7		Calibrated integrated weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	169

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
prowgt_w7		Projection weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	169
flag_wgt_w7		Flag variable indicating replacement of missing weights (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	170

2.1.2 Youth friends questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	171
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	171
country		Country of survey	171
y7_status		Mode of youth friends interview	171
y7_intdat_yf		Date of youth friends interview	171
y7_intdat_yfRV		Date of youth friends interview (Reduced version)	172
y7_vers_yf		Data release version of youth friends interview	172
Three best friends			
y7_f1G	1	Friend 1: Information available (Generated)	173
y7_f2G	1	Friend 2: Information available (Generated)	180
y7_f3G	1	Friend 3: Information available (Generated)	187
y7_sex1	2	Friend 1: Sex	173
y7_sex2	2	Friend 2: Sex	180
y7_sex3	2	Friend 3: Sex	187
y7_age1	3	Friend 1: Age	180
y7_age2	3	Friend 2: Age	180
y7_age3	3	Friend 3: Age	187
y7_backf1CS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	174
y7_backf1opCS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	174
y7_backf2CS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	181
y7_backf2opCS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	181
y7_backf3CS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	188
y7_backf3opCS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	188
y7_csit3f1H	5	Friend 1: Current situation (Harmonized)	175
y7_csit3f1opH	5	Friend 1: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	175
y7_csit3f1CS	5	Friend 1: Current situation (Country specific)	176
y7_csit3f1opCS	5	Friend 1: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	176
y7_csit3f2H	5	Friend 2: Current situation (Harmonized)	182
y7_csit3f2opH	5	Friend 2: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	182
y7_csit3f2CS	5	Friend 2: Current situation (Country specific)	183
y7_csit3f2opCS	5	Friend 2: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	183
y7_csit3f3H	5	Friend 3: Current situation (Harmonized)	189
y7_csit3f3opH	5	Friend 3: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	189
y7_csit3f3CS	5	Friend 3: Current situation (Country specific)	190
y7_csit3f3opCS	5	Friend 3: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	190
y7_educ2f1	6	Friend 1: Highest educational degree	177
y7_educ2opf1	6	Friend 1: Highest educational degree, other	177
y7_educ2f2	6	Friend 2: Highest educational degree	184
y7_educ2opf2	6	Friend 2: Highest educational degree, other	184
y7_educ2f3	6	Friend 3: Highest educational degree	191
y7_educ2opf3	6	Friend 3: Highest educational degree, other	191

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_isco08f1	7	Friend 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	178
y7_isco08f1RV	7	Friend 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	178
y7_iseif1G	7	Friend 1: Occupation (ISEI)	179
y7_siopsf1G	7	Friend 1: Occupation (SIOPS)	179
y7_isco08f2	7	Friend 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	185
y7_isco08f2RV	7	Friend 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	185
y7_iseif2G	7	Friend 2: Occupation (ISEI)	186
y7_siopsf2G	7	Friend 2: Occupation (SIOPS)	186
y7_isco08f3	7	Friend 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	192
y7_isco08f3RV	7	Friend 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	192
y7_iseif3G	7	Friend 3: Occupation (ISEI)	193
y7_siopsf3G	7	Friend 3: Occupation (SIOPS)	193

2.2 Ordered by questionnaire

2.2.1 Youth main questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	31
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	31
country		Country of survey	31
y7_status		Mode of youth main interview	31
y7_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	31
y7_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	32
y7_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	32
Questions about you			
y7_sex	1	Sex	33
y7_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	33
y7_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	33
y7_doby	2	Date of birth, year	34
y7_lpsc1	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	34
y7_lpsc4	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	34
y7_loc1	4	(Second) language at home	34
y7_loc2a	5	Language at home 1	35
y7_loc2a_add	5	Language at home 1, additional information	35
y7_loc2b	5	Language at home 2	35
y7_loc2b_add	5	Language at home 2, additional information	36
y7_loc2aRV	5	Language at home 1 (Reduced version)	36
y7_loc2bRV	5	Language at home 2 (Reduced version)	36
y7_lpoc1	6	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	37
y7_lpoc4	6	Proficiency in language at home: Write	37
y7_luoc1	7	Use of language at home: Talk to family	38
y7_luoc5	7	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	38
y7_luoc4	7	Use of language at home: Watch TV	38
y7_luoc6	7	Use of language at home: Read newspaper	39
y7_hhm1	8	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster mother	39
y7_hhm2	8	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster father	40
y7_hhm9	8	Household members: Brothers	40
y7_hhm10	8	Household members: Sisters	40
y7_hhm11	8	Household members: Grandparents	40
y7_hhm12	8	Household members: Other family members	41
y7_hhm14	8	Household members: Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend	41

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_hhm15	8	Household members: Biological/foster/adoptive children	41
y7_hhm16	8	Household members: Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	42
y7_hhm17	8	Household members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	42
y7_hhm18	8	Household members: Flat share	42
y7_hhm19	8	Household members: (Student) residential home	43
y7_hhm20	8	Household members: In another arrangement	43
y7_hhmop	8	Household members, in another arrangement	43
y7_hhm21	8	Household members: Living alone	44
y7_club	9	Club participation	44
y7_perstr1	10	Personality traits: Extraversion I	44
y7_perstr2	10	Personality traits: Agreeableness I	44
y7_perstr3	10	Personality traits: Conscientiousness I	45
y7_perstr4	10	Personality traits: Neuroticism I	45
y7_perstr5	10	Personality traits: Openness to experience I	45
y7_perstr6	10	Personality traits: Extraversion II	46
y7_perstr7	10	Personality traits: Agreeableness II	46
y7_perstr8	10	Personality traits: Conscientiousness II	46
y7_perstr9	10	Personality traits: Neuroticism II	47
y7_perstr10	10	Personality traits: Openness to experience II	47

Questions about your partner

y7_date	11	Currently dating	48
y7_pstartm	12	Start of relationship, month	48
y7_pstarty	12	Start of relationship, year	48
y7_page	13	Partner: Age	49
y7_pageRV	13	Partner: Age (Reduced version)	49
y7_pcsit3H	14	Partner: Current situation (Harmonized)	49
y7_pcsit3opH	14	Partner: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	50
y7_pcsit3CS	14	Partner: Current situation (Country-specific)	50
y7_pcsit3opCS	14	Partner: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	51
y7_pcsit3_add	14	Partner: Current situation, additional information	51
y7_peduc9	15	Partner: Highest educational degree	52
y7_peduc9op	15	Partner: Highest educational degree, other	52
y7_pfuteduc	16	Partner: Future education	53
y7_pfuteducop	16	Partner: Future education, other	53
y7_pbackCS	17	Partner: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	54
y7_pbackopCS	17	Partner: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	54
y7_marst4	18	Married	54
y7_marstartm	19	Marriage, month	55
y7_marstarty	19	Marriage, year	55
y7_child	20	Children	55
y7_childn	21	Number of children	56
y7_ch1dobm	22	Child 1: Date of birth, month	56
y7_ch1doby	22	Child 1: Date of birth, year	56
y7_ch2dobm	23	Child 2: Date of birth, month	57
y7_ch2doby	23	Child 2: Date of birth, year	57

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_ch3dobm	24	Child 3: Date of birth, month	58
y7_ch3doby	24	Child 3: Date of birth, year	58
y7_ch4dobm	25	Child 4: Date of birth, month	59
y7_ch4doby	25	Child 4: Date of birth, year	59
y7_ch5dobm	26	Child 5: Date of birth, month	60
y7_ch5doby	26	Child 5: Date of birth, year	60
Attitudes against other groups			
y7_atint1	27	Attitudes towards integration/accluturation strategies I	61
y7_atint2	27	Attitudes towards integration/accluturation strategies II	61
y7_atint3	27	Attitudes towards integration/accluturation strategies III	61
y7_atint4	27	Attitudes towards integration/accluturation strategies IV	62
y7_tol1	28	Tolerance: Cohabitation	62
y7_tol2	28	Tolerance: Divorce	62
y7_tol3	28	Tolerance: Abortion	63
y7_tol4	28	Tolerance: Homosexuality	63
y7_attgr8	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Germans	63
y7_attgr10	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Italians	64
y7_attgr12	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Poles	64
y7_attgr14	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Russians	65
y7_attgr20	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Turks	65
y7_attgr94	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Syrians	66
y7_attgr95	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Afghans	66
y7_attgr96	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Albanians	67
y7_attgr97	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Bulgarians	67
y7_attgr98	29	Attitudes toward out-group: North Africans	68
y7_attgr99	29	Attitudes toward out-group: Other Africans	68
Your parents			
y7_cobscm	30	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	69
y7_visitm2	31	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	69
y7_emplm	32	Mother's employment status	69
y7_cobscf	33	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	70
y7_visitf2	34	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	70
y7_emplf	35	Father's employment status	70
Your feelings and beliefs			
y7_sest1	36	Self esteem I	71
y7_sest2	36	Self esteem II	71
y7_sest3	36	Self esteem III	71
y7_sest4	36	Self esteem IV	72
y7_idsc	37	Salience of survey country's identity	72
y7_idoc1	38	Ethnic identity: No other group	72
y7_idoc1a	38	Ethnic identity: Group 1	73

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_idoc1a_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	73
y7_idoc1b	38	Ethnic identity: Group 2	73
y7_idoc1b_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	74
y7_idoc1c	38	Ethnic identity: Group 3	74
y7_idoc1c_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	74
y7_idoc1d	38	Ethnic identity: Group 4	75
y7_idoc1d_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	75
y7_idoc1e	38	Ethnic identity: Group 5	75
y7_idoc1e_add	38	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	76
y7_idoc1RV	38	Ethnic identity (Reduced version)	76
y7_idoc1aRV	38	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (Reduced version)	76
y7_idoc2	39	Salience of ethnic identity	77
y7_idoc3	40	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	77
y7_behp1	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing I	77
y7_behp2	41	Behavioral problems: Externalizing I	78
y7_behp3	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing II	78
y7_behp4	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing III	78
y7_behp5	41	Behavioral problems: Internalizing IV	78
y7_behp6	41	Behavioral problems: Externalizing II	79
y7_rel1	42	Religious affiliation	79
y7_rel1op	42	Religious affiliation, other religion	79
y7_rel1_add	42	Religious affiliation, additional information	80
y7_rel2	43	Religious salience	80
y7_relb1	44	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	80
y7_relb2	45	Religious behavior: Pray	81
y7_iect5	46	Interethnic contact, talking: German	82
y7_iect6	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Italian	82
y7_iect8	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Polish	82
y7_iect9	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Russian	83
y7_iect12	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Turkish	83
y7_iect15	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Syrian	83
y7_iect16	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Afghan	84
y7_iect17	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Albanian	84
y7_iect18	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Bulgarian	84
y7_iect19	46	Interethnic contact, talking: North African	85
y7_iect20	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Other African	85
y7_iect14	46	Interethnic contact, talking: Other	85
Your friends			
y7_bgfr5	47	Ethnic background of friends: German	86
y7_bgfr6	47	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	86
y7_bgfr8	47	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	86
y7_bgfr9	47	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	87
y7_bgfr12	47	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	87
y7_bgfr14	47	Ethnic background of friends: Other	87
Leisure time and health			
y7_sat1	48	Life satisfaction in general	88

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_heap1	49	Health problems: Headache	88
y7_heap2	49	Health problems: Stomach ache	88
y7_heap3	49	Health problems: Difficulties falling asleep	89
y7_del1	50	Delinquent behavior I	89
y7_del2	50	Delinquent behavior II	89
y7_del3	50	Delinquent behavior III	89
y7_del4	50	Delinquent behavior I V	90
y7_heab1	51	Health behavior: Hot meal	90
y7_heab2	51	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	90
y7_heab3	51	Health behavior: Do sports	90
y7_heab4	51	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	91
y7_heab5	51	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	91
y7_heab6	51	Health behavior: Use drugs	91
y7_height	52	Height	91
y7_heightRV	52	Height (Reduced version)	92
y7_weight	53	Weight	92
y7_weightRV	53	Weight (Reduced version)	92
y7_futjob	54	Future expectation: Job	92
y7_futsc1	54	Stay tendency	93
y7_futuni	54	Future expectation: University degree	93
y7_futmon	54	Future expectation: Wealth	93

Your current situation

y7_spellnG	55	Number of spells from wave 6 LHC (structural) (Generated)	94
y7_spindex1	56	Spell 1: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	94
y7_sp1ongoing	56	Spell 1: Activity is still ongoing	94
y7_sp1enddatm	57	Spell 1: End date of activity, month	95
y7_sp1enddaty	57	Spell 1: End date of activity, year	95
y7_spindex2	58	Spell 2: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	96
y7_sp2ongoing	58	Spell 2: Activity is still ongoing	96
y7_sp2enddatm	59	Spell 2: End date of activity, month	97
y7_sp2enddaty	59	Spell 2: End date of activity, year	97
y7_spindex3	60	Spell 3: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	98
y7_sp3ongoing	60	Spell 3: Activity is still ongoing	98
y7_sp3enddatm	61	Spell 3: End date of activity, month	99
y7_sp3enddaty	61	Spell 3: End date of activity, year	99
y7_spindex4	62	Spell 4: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	100
y7_sp4ongoing	62	Spell 4: Activity is still ongoing	100
y7_sp4enddatm	63	Spell 4: End date of activity, month	101
y7_sp4enddaty	63	Spell 4: End date of activity, year	101
y7_spindex5	64	Spell 5: Spell index wave 6 LHC (structural)	102
y7_sp5ongoing	64	Spell 5: Activity is still ongoing	102
y7_sp5enddatm	65	Spell 5: End date of activity, month	103
y7_sp5enddaty	65	Spell 5: End date of activity, year	103
y7_grad2	66	Graduated from school or vocational training	104
y7_ga_type	67	Type of vocational qualification	104
y7_ga_typeop1	67	Type of vocational qualification, another technical school degree	105

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_ga_typeop2	67	Type of vocational qualification, another degree	105
y7_ga_isco08	68	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	106
y7_ga_isco08RV	68	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	106
y7_ga_iseiG	68	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	107
y7_ga_siopsG	68	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	107
y7_ga_uniac	69	Vocational qualification: Higher education entrance qualification	108
y7_ga_durCS	70	Vocational qualification: Duration (Country specific)	108
y7_ga_duropCS	70	Vocational qualification: Duration, other duration (country-specific)	109
y7_ga_ggradeoG	71	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	109
y7_ga_ggradeo	71	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	109
y7_ga_gcredito	71	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	110
y7_ga_educ1	72	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree I	110
y7_gas_educ2	73	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II	110
y7_gas_educ2op	73	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, other	111
y7_gas_educ2_add	73	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, additional information	111
y7_gas_ggradescG	74	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	112
y7_gas_ggradesc	74	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	112
y7_gas_gcreditsc	74	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	112
y7_gas_ggrademG	74	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	113
y7_gas_ggradem	74	Graduation grades: Math, grade	113
y7_gas_gcreditm	74	Graduation grades: Math, credits	113
y7_gas_ggradeeG	74	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	114
y7_gas_ggradee	74	Graduation grades: English, grade	114
y7_gas_gcredite	74	Graduation grades: English, credits	114
y7_gas_ggradeoG	75	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	115
y7_gas_ggradeo	75	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	115
y7_gas_gcredito	75	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	115
y7_gs_educ2	76	Graduated from school: Educational degree	116
y7_gs_educ2op	76	Graduated from school: Educational degree, other	116
y7_gs_educ2_add	76	Graduated from school: Educational degree, additional information	117
y7_gs_ggradescG	77	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	117
y7_gs_ggradesc	77	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	117
y7_gs_gcreditsc	77	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	118
y7_gs_ggrademG	77	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	118
y7_gs_ggradem	77	Graduation grades: Math, grade	118
y7_gs_gcreditm	77	Graduation grades: Math, credits	119
y7_gs_ggradeeG	77	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	119
y7_gs_ggradee	77	Graduation grades: English, grade	119
y7_gs_gcredite	77	Graduation grades: English, credits	120
y7_gs_ggradeoG	78	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	120
y7_gs_ggradeo	78	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	120
y7_gs_gcredito	78	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	121

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_grad2c	79	Graduated from university	121
y7_gu_degree	80	Graduated from university: Degree	121
y7_gu_degreeop	80	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	122
y7_gu_ggradeoG	81	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	122
y7_gu_ggradeo	81	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	122
y7_gu_gcredito	81	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	123
y7_csit3H	82	Currently doing (Harmonized)	123
y7_csit3opH	82	Currently doing, other (Harmonized)	124
y7_csit3CS	82	Currently doing (Country-specific)	124
y7_csit3opCS	82	Currently doing, other (Country-specific)	125
y7_csit3_add	82	Currently doing, additional information	125
School			
y7_s_csit2CS	83	School-module: School type (Country-specific)	126
y7_s_csit2op1CS	83	School-module: School type, other general education school (Country-specific)	127
y7_s_csit2op2CS	83	School-module: School type, other vocational school (Country-specific)	127
y7_s_csit2_add	83	School-module: School type, additional information	127
y7_s_track	84	School-module: Track of comprehensive school	128
y7_s_startm	85	School-module: Start of schooling, month	128
y7_s_starty	85	School-module: Start of schooling, year	129
y7_s_gradeCS	86	School-module: Grade (Country-specific)	129
y7_s_gradeopCS	86	School-module: Grade, other grade (Country-specific)	129
Apprenticeship/work-related training			
y7_a_isco08	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	130
y7_a_isco08RV	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	130
y7_a_iseiG	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	131
y7_a_siopsG	87	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	131
y7_a_startm	88	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, month	132
y7_a_starty	88	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, year	132
y7_a_durCS	89	Apprenticeship-module: Duration (Country-specific)	133
y7_a_duropCS	89	Apprenticeship-module: Duration, other duration (Country-specific)	133
y7_a_educ1	90	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	134
y7_a_educ2	91	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	134
y7_a_educ2op	91	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	135
y7_a_educ2_add	91	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree, additional information	135

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Studying			
y7_u_startm	92	Studying-module: Start of studies, month	136
y7_u_starty	92	Studying-module: Start of studies, year	136
y7_u_type	93	Studying-module: Institution of higher education	137
y7_u_typeop	93	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, other	137
y7_u_type_add	93	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, additional information	138
y7_u_name	94	Studying-module: Name of institution of higher education	138
y7_u_city	95	Studying-module: City of institution of higher education	138
y7_u_subjG	96	Studying-module: Subject (Generated)	139
y7_u_masubj1_sg	96	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject group	139
y7_u_masubj1_as	96	Studying-module: Major subject 1, area of studies	140
y7_masubj1_s	96	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject	140
y7_u_masubj2_sg	96	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject group	141
y7_u_masubj2_as	96	Studying-module: Major subject 2, area of studies	141
y7_u_masubj2_s	96	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject	141
y7_u_masubj3_sg	96	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject group	141
y7_u_masubj3_as	96	Studying-module: Major subject 3, area of studies	142
y7_u_masubj3_s	96	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject	142
y7_u_misubj1_sg	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject group	142
y7_u_misubj1_as	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 1 area of studies	143
y7_u_misubj1_s	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject	143
y7_u_misubj2_sg	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject group	143
y7_u_misubj2_as	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, area of studies	144
y7_u_misubj2_s	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject	144
y7_u_misubj3_sg	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject group	144
y7_misubj3_as	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, area of studies	145
y7_misubj3_s	96	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject	145
y7_u_degree	97	Studying-module: Degree	146
y7_u_degreeop	97	Studying-module: Degree, other degree	146
y7_u_rest	98	Studying-module: Admission restrictions/selection procedure	147
Working			
y7_w_isco08	99	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	148
y7_w_isco08RV	99	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	148
y7_w_iseiG	99	Work-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	149
y7_w_siopsG	99	Work-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	149
y7_w_cont4	100	Work-module: Contract	150
y7_w_hours	101	Work-module: Working hours	150
y7_w_hoursRV	101	Work-module: Working hours (Reduced version)	150
y7_w_startm	102	Work-module: Start of job, month	151
y7_w_starty	102	Work-module: Start of job, year	151
y7_w_first1	103	Work-module: First job	152
y7_w_isco08f	104	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008)	152

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_w_isco08fRV	104	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	153
y7_w_iseifG	104	Work-module: First job (ISEI)	153
y7_w_siopsfG	104	Work-module: First job (SIOPS)	154
Something else			
y7_o_search	105	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship	155
y7_o_isco08s	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008)	155
y7_o_isco08sRV	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	156
y7_o_iseisG	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISEI)	156
y7_o_siopssG	106	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (SIOPS)	157
Your financial situation			
Income sources			
y7_incs1a	107	Income source: Parents, relatives, other persons close	158
y7_incs2a	107	Income source: Child support	158
y7_incs3a	107	Income source: Post-marital spouse/separation support	158
y7_incs4a	107	Income source: Income from part/full-time job	158
y7_incs5a	107	Income source: Income from side job(s)	159
y7_incs6a	107	Income source: Service pay, expense allowance	159
y7_incs7a	107	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	159
y7_incs8a	107	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	159
y7_incs9a	107	Income source: BAföG, educational grant	160
y7_incs10a	107	Income source: Widow's/orphan's pension	160
y7_incs11a	107	Income source: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	160
y7_incs12a	107	Income source: Child allowance	160
y7_incs13a	107	Income source: Scholarship	161
y7_incs14a	107	Income source: Other income source 1	161
y7_incs14aop	107	Income source, other income sources 1	161
y7_incs15a	107	Income source: Other income source 2	162
y7_incs15aop	107	Income source, other income sources 2	162
y7_incs16a	107	Income source: Other income source 3	162
y7_incs16aop	107	Income source, other income sources 3	163
y7_incs1b	107	Amount of income: Parents, relatives, other persons close	163
y7_incs2b	107	Amount of income: Child support	163
y7_incs3b	107	Amount of income: Post-marital spouse/separation support	164
y7_incs4b	107	Amount of income: Income from part/full-time job	164
y7_incs5b	107	Amount of income: Income from side job(s)	164
y7_incs6b	107	Amount of income: Service pay, expense allowance	165
y7_incs7b	107	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	165
y7_incs8b	107	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	165
y7_incs9b	107	Amount of income: BAföG, educational grant	166
y7_incs10b	107	Amount of income: Widow's/orphan's pension	166
y7_incs11b	107	Amount of income: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	166

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y7_incs12b	107	Amount of income: Child allowance	167
y7_incs13b	107	Amount of income: Scholarship	167
y7_incs14b	107	Amount of income: Other income source 1	167
y7_incs15b	107	Amount of income: Other income source 2	167
y7_incs16b	107	Amount of income: Other income source 3	168
Weights			
panwgt_w7		Longitudinal weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	169
calwgt_w7		Calibrated integrated weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	169
prowgt_w7		Projection weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	169
flag_wgt_w7		Flag variable indicating replacement of missing weights (Wave 1 Panel sample, W7 replacement for temporary drop-outs in wave 6)	170

2.2.2 Youth friends questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	171
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	171
country		Country of survey	171
y7_status		Mode of youth friends interview	171
y7_intdat_yf		Date of youth friends interview	171
y7_intdat_yfRV		Date of youth friends interview (Reduced version)	172
y7_vers_yf		Data release version of youth friends interview	172
Friend 1			
y7_f1G	1	Friend 1: Information available (Generated)	173
y7_sex1	2	Friend 1: Sex	173
y7_age1	3	Friend 1: Age	173
y7_backf1CS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	174
y7_backf1opCS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	174
y7_csit3f1H	5	Friend 1: Current situation (Harmonized)	175
y7_csit3f1opH	5	Friend 1: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	175
y7_csit3f1CS	5	Friend 1: Current situation (Country specific)	176
y7_csit3f1opCS	5	Friend 1: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	176
y7_educ2f1	6	Friend 1: Highest educational degree	177
y7_educ2opf1	6	Friend 1: Highest educational degree, other	177
y7_isco08f1	7	Friend 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	178
y7_isco08f1RV	7	Friend 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	178
y7_iseif1G	7	Friend 1: Occupation (ISEI)	179
y7_siopsf1G	7	Friend 1: Occupation (SIOPS)	179
Friend 2			
y7_f2G	1	Friend 2: Information available (Generated)	180
y7_sex2	2	Friend 2: Sex	180
y7_age2	3	Friend 2: Age	180
y7_backf2CS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	181
y7_backf2opCS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	181
y7_csit3f2H	5	Friend 2: Current situation (Harmonized)	182
y7_csit3f2opH	5	Friend 2: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	182
y7_csit3f2CS	5	Friend 2: Current situation (Country specific)	183
y7_csit3f2opCS	5	Friend 2: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	183
y7_educ2f2	6	Friend 2: Highest educational degree	183
y7_educ2opf2	6	Friend 2: Highest educational degree, other	184
y7_isco08f2	7	Friend 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	185
y7_isco08f2RV	7	Friend 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	185
y7_iseif2G	7	Friend 2: Occupation (ISEI)	186
y7_siopsf2G	7	Friend 2: Occupation (SIOPS)	179

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Friend 3			
y7_f3G	1	Friend 3: Information available (Generated)	187
y7_sexf3	2	Friend 3: Sex	187
y7_agef3	3	Friend 3: Age	187
y7_backf3CS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	188
y7_backf3opCS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	188
y7_csit3f3H	5	Friend 3: Current situation (Harmonized)	189
y7_csit3f3opH	5	Friend 3: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	189
y7_csit3f3CS	5	Friend 3: Current situation (Country specific)	190
y7_csit3f3opCS	5	Friend 3: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	190
y7_educ3f3	6	Friend 3: Highest educational degree	191
y7_educ3opf3	6	Friend 3: Highest educational degree, other	191
y7_isco08f3	7	Friend 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	192
y7_isco08f3RV	7	Friend 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	192
y7_iseif3G	7	Friend 3: Occupation (ISEI)	193
y7_siopsf3G	7	Friend 3: Occupation (SIOPS)	193

3 Youth main questionnaire

3.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique International Youth ID	Numeric:	F 8.0
---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	-------

Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
---------------------	--------------------------	---------	---

Variable y7_status	Mode of youth main interview	Telephone	2
		Post	3
		Online	4
		Face-to-face	5

Variable y7_intdat_ym	Date of youth main interview	Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_intdat_ymRV).		

Variable y7_intdat_ymRV	Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	Date:	YYYY/MM
	Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y7_intdat_ym in the full version.		

Variable y7_vers_ym	Data release version of youth main interview	String:	S 244
------------------------	---	---------	-------

3.2 Questions about you

Question 1:	Are you male or female?	
Variable	Male	1
y7_sex	Female	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 2:	When were you born? Day	
Variable	Numeric:	F 2.0
y7_dobd	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 2:	When were you born? Month	
Variable	January	1
y7_dobm	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 2:	When were you born? Year	
Variable y7_doby	Numeric:	F 4.0
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 3:	How well do you think you can speak [survey country language]?	
Variable y7_lpsc1	Not at all	1
	Not well	2
	Well	3
	Very well	4
	Excellently	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 3:	How well do you think you can write [survey country language]?	
Variable y7_lpsc4	Not at all	1
	Not well	2
	Well	3
	Very well	4
	Excellently	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 4:	Is there a language other than [survey country language] spoken at your home?	
Variable y7_loc1	Yes	1
	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 5:

Variable
y7_loc2a**Which (second) language is this? Language 1**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_loc2aRV). Further information about language 1 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y7_loc2a_add.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_loc2a_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 1. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 1 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_loc2b**Which (second) language is this? Language 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_loc2bRV). Further information about language 2 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y7_loc2b_add.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_loc2b_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 2. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 2 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_loc2aRV**Which (second) language is this? Language 1 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_loc2a in the full version.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_loc2bRV**Which (second) language is this? Language 2 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_loc2b in the full version.

Question 6:

Variable
y7_l poc1**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can speak this (second) language?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1).

Question 6:

Variable
y7_l poc4**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can write this (second) language?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1).

Question 7:	In this (second) language, how often do you talk to your family?	
Variable	Always	1
y7_luoc1	Often	2
	Sometimes	3
	Never	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1).

Question 7:	In this (second) language, how often do you talk to your friends?	
Variable	Always	1
y7_luoc5	Often	2
	Sometimes	3
	Never	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1).

Question 7:	In this (second) language, how often do you watch TV?	
Variable	Always	1
y7_luoc4	Often	2
	Sometimes	3
	Never	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y7_luoc6

In this (second) language, how often do you read the newspapers (also online)?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y7_loc1=1).

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm1

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Mother (biological, adoptive, step- or foster mother)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm2

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Father (biological, adoptive, step- or foster father)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm9

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Brothers (including step- and halfbrothers)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8

Variable
y7_hhm10

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Sisters (including step- and halvesisters)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm11

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Grandparents

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm12

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Other family members

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm14

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm15

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Biological, foster, or adoptive children

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm16

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Partner's biological, foster, or adoptive children

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm17

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Mother-/father-/parents-in-law

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm18

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Flat share

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm19

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. (Student) residential home

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm20

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Another arrangement

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Multiple answers are possible. Further information about “another arrangement” is given in y7_hhmop.

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhmop

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Another arrangement

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who live in “another arrangement” (y7_hhm20=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y7_hhm21

With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. With no one, I'm living alone.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 9:

Variable
y7_club

Are you a member of any sports, music, drama or any other club?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr1

**To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
I am quite cautious, reserved.**

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr2

To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I trust other people easily, I believe in the goodness in people.

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr3**To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I am easy-going and tend to be a bit lazy.**

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr4**To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I am relaxed and don't get easily stressed.**

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr5**To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I do not care much about arts.**

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:	To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I am outgoing and sociable.	
Variable		
y7_perstr6	Does not apply at all	1
	Does rather not apply	2
	Neither nor	3
	Does rather apply	4
	Applies completely	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:	To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I tend to be critical of other people.	
Variable		
y7_perstr7	Does not apply at all	1
	Does rather not apply	2
	Neither nor	3
	Does rather apply	4
	Applies completely	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:	To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I am thorough.	
Variable		
y7_perstr8	Does not apply at all	1
	Does rather not apply	2
	Neither nor	3
	Does rather apply	4
	Applies completely	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr9

To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I easily get nervous and self-conscious.

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 10:

Variable
y7_perstr10

To what extent do the following statements apply to you? I have an active imagination, I am an imaginative person.

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Neither nor	3
Does rather apply	4
Applies completely	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

3.3 Questions about your partner

Question 11:	Do you have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife?	
Variable		
y7_date	Yes	1
	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 12:	Since when are you together? Please name the month and the year.	
Variable	Month	
y7_pstartm	January	1
	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1).

Question 12:	Since when are you together? Please name the month and the year. Year	
Variable	Numeric:	F 4.0
y7_pstarty	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1).

Question 13:	How old is he/she? Age in years	
Variable y7_page	Numeric:	F 2.0
	<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y7_pageRV).	

Question 13:	How old is he/she? (Reduced version)	
Variable y7_pageRV	15 or younger	15
	40 or older	40
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_page in the full version.	

Question 14:	What is he/she currently doing? (Harmonized)	
Variable y7_pcsit3H	School	1
	Apprenticeship	2
	Full-time occupation	3
	Internship	4
	Studying	5
	Something else	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1). Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_pcsit3opH. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.	

Question 14:

Variable
y7_pcsit3opH**What is he/she currently doing? Something else (Harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1) who is currently doing “something else” (y7_pcsit3H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 14:

Variable
y7_pcsit3CS**What is he/she currently doing? (Country-specific)**

GE: School	5
GE: Apprenticeship (company and school)	6
GE: School-based vocational education	7
GE: Studying	8
GE: Full-time or part-time job	9
GE: Vocational preparation year	10
GE: Internship	11
GE: Unemployed/nothing	12
GE: Something else	13
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_pcsit3opCS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 14:

Variable
y7_pcsit3opCS

What is he/she currently doing? Something else (Country-specific)

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1) who is currently doing “something else” (y7_pcsit3CS=13). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 14:

Variable
y7_pcsit3_add

What is he/she currently doing? Something else. Additional information

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y7_date=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 15:

Variable
y7_peduc9**Which highest level of education does he/she have?**

He/she still attends school.	1
No degree	2
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	3
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	4
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	5
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	6
University of applied sciences degree/university degree (Fachhochschul-/Universitätsabschluss)	7
Other degree	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1). Further information about “other degree” is given in y7_peduc9op. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 15:

Variable
y7_peduc9op**Which highest level of education does he/she have? Other degree.**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1) who has any “other educational degree” (y7_peduc9=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 16:

Variable
y7_pfuteduc**Which school degree is he/she going to obtain?**

No degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Other degree	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1) who still attends school (y7_peduc9=1).

Question 16:

Variable
y7_pfuteducop**Which school degree is he/she going to obtain? Other degree.**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1) who is going to obtain any "other educational degree" (y7_pfuteduc=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 17:	What is his/her background? (Country-specific)	
Variable	GE: German	5
y7_pbackCS	GE: Italian	6
	GE: Polish	7
	GE: Russian	8
	GE: Turkish	9
	GE: Other background	10
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1). Further information about “other background” is given in y7_pbackopCS.

Question 17:	What is his/her background? Other background (Country-specific)	
Variable	String:	S 244
y7_pbackopCS	<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y7_date=1) has any “other background” (y7_pbackCS=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 18:	Are you married?	
Variable	Yes	1
y7_marst4	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 19:	When did you marry? Month	
Variable	January	1
y7_marstartm	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are married (y7_marst4=1).

Question 19:	When did you marry? Year	
Variable	Numeric	F4.0
y7_marstarty		
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are married (y7_marst4=1).

Question 20:	Do you have children (including stepchildren, foster children, or adopted children)?	
Variable	Yes	1
y7_child	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 21:

Variable
y7_childn**How many children do you have?**

More than 5	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have children (y7_child=1). For the postal questionnaire, this information is derived from y7_ch1dobm-y7_ch3doby.

Question 22:

Variable
y7_ch1dobm**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 1 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have one or more children (y7_childn>=1).

Question 22:

Variable
y7_ch1doby**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 1 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have one or more children (y7_childn>=1).

Question 23:

Variable
y7_ch2dobm**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 2 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have two or more children
(y7_childn >= 2).

Question 23:

Variable
y7_ch2doby**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 2 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have two or more children
(y7_childn >= 2).

Question 24:

Variable
y7_ch3dobm**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 3 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have three or more children (y7_childn>=3).

Question 24:

Variable
y7_ch3doby**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 3 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have three or more children (y7_childn>=3).

Question 25:

Variable
y7_ch4dobm**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 4 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who have four or more children (y7_childn>=4). This question was not asked in the postal questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
y7_ch4doby**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 4 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who have four or more children (y7_childn>=4) . This question was not asked in the postal questionnaire.

Question 26:

Variable
y7_ch5dobm**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 5 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who have five or more children (y7_childn>=5). This question was not asked in the postal questionnaire.

Question 26:

Variable
y7_ch5doby**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 5 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who have five or more children (y7_childn>=5). This question was not asked in the postal questionnaire.

3.4 Attitudes towards other groups

Question 27:

Variable
y7_atint1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? The [survey country] people should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 27:

Variable
y7_atint2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Immigrants should adapt to [survey country] society.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 27:

Variable
y7_atint3

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? The [survey country] people should be open to the customs and traditions of immigrants.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 27:

Variable
y7_atint4**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
Immigrants should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.**

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 28:

Variable
y7_tol1**Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Living together as a couple without being married**

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

Question 28:

Variable
y7_tol2**Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Divorce**

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

Question 28:	Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Abortion	
Variable y7_tol3	Always OK	1
	Often OK	2
	Sometimes OK	3
	Never OK	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 28:	Do you think the following are “always OK”, “often OK”, “sometimes OK” or “never OK”? Homosexuality	
Variable y7_tol4	Always OK	1
	Often OK	2
	Sometimes OK	3
	Never OK	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 29:	Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Germans	
Variable y7_attgr8	Negative	0
	10	10
	20	20
	30	30
	40	40
	Neutral	50
	60	60
	70	70
	80	80
	90	90
	Positive	100
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr10

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Italians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	<i>-99</i>

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr12

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Poles

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	<i>-99</i>

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr14

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Russians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr20

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Turks

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr94

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Syrians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr95

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Afghans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr96

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Albanians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr97

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Bulgarians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr98

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. North Africans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

Question 29:

Variable
y7_attgr99

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Other Africans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't know this group.</i>	-99

3.5 Your family

Question 30:	Was your biological mother born abroad?	
Variable y7_cobscm	No	1
	Yes	2
	Biological mother unknown	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
	Note: “Biological mother unknown” is only provided in the telephone questionnaire.	

Question 31:	Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?	
Variable y7_visitm2	Yes, twice or more	1
	Yes, once	2
	No	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y7_cobscm=2).	

Question 32:	Does your mother currently have a job?	
Variable y7_emplm	Yes	1
	No	2
	Biological mother already deceased	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
	Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y7_cobscm != 3). “Biological mother already deceased” is only provided in the telephone questionnaire.	

Question 33:

Variable
y7_cobscf**Was your biological father born abroad?**

No	1
Yes, same country as my mother	2
Yes, but different country as my mother.	3
Biological father unknown	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

Note: “Biological father unknown” is only provided in the telephone questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
y7_visitf2**Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?**

Yes, twice or more	1
Yes, once	2
No	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: This question was only asked to those whose father was born abroad (y7_cobscf=2), but in a different country than their mother (y7_cobscf=3).

Question 35:

Variable
y7_emplf**Does your father currently have a job?**

Yes	1
No	2
Biological father already deceased	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y7_cobscf != 4) . “Biological father already deceased” is only provided in the telephone questionnaire.

3.6 Your feelings and attitudes

Question 36:	How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I have a lot of good qualities.		
Variable			
y7_sest1		Strongly agree	1
		Agree	2
		Neither agree nor disagree	3
		Disagree	4
		Strongly disagree	5
		<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
		<i>Other missing</i>	-55
		<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 36:	How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I have a lot to be proud of.		
Variable			
y7_sest2		Strongly agree	1
		Agree	2
		Neither agree nor disagree	3
		Disagree	4
		Strongly disagree	5
		<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
		<i>Other missing</i>	-55
		<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 36:	How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I like myself just the way I am.		
Variable			
y7_sest3		Strongly agree	1
		Agree	2
		Neither agree nor disagree	3
		Disagree	4
		Strongly disagree	5
		<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
		<i>Other missing</i>	-55
		<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 36:

Variable
y7_sest4

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I think things will go well for me in the future.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 37:

Variable
y7_idsc

How strongly do you feel [survey country member]?

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? No other group

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y7_idoc1RV).

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1a

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 1

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_idoc1aRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y7_idoc1a_add.

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1a_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Non-ethnic and non-regional group 1

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1b

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 2

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y7_idoc1b_add.

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1b_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 2. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*No answer* -88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1c

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 3

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*No answer* -88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y7_idoc1c_add.

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1c_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 3. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*No answer* -88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1d

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 4

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y7_idoc1d_add.

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1d_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 4. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1e

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 5

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y7_idoc1e_add.

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1e_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 5. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1RV

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. (Reduced version)

No other group	1
One other group	2
Two other groups	3
More than two other groups	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Further information about “other group(s)” is given in y7_idoc1aRV for respondents who feel that they belong to one other group. Complete information on this variable is given in y7_idoc1 in the full version.

Question 38:

Variable
y7_idoc1aRV

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 1 (Reduced version)

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups, too (y7_idoc1RV=2). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_idoc1a in the full version.

Question 39:

Variable
y7_idoc2

How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1RV=2 | y7_idoc1RV=3 | y7_idoc1RV=4).

Question 40:

Variable
y7_idoc3

How important is it for you personally to maintain the customs and traditions of this group?

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y7_idoc1RV=2 | y7_idoc1RV=3 | y7_idoc1RV=4).

Question 41:

Variable
y7_behp1

How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel very worried.

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:	How often are each of these statements true about you? I get angry easily.	
Variable	Often true	1
y7_behp2	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:	How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel anxious.	
Variable	Often true	1
y7_behp3	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:	How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel depressed.	
Variable	Often true	1
y7_behp4	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:	How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel worthless.	
Variable	Often true	1
y7_behp5	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable
y7_behp6**How often are each of these statements true about you? I act without thinking.**

Often true	1
Sometimes true	2
Rarely true	3
Never true	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 42:

Variable
y7_rel1**What is your religion?**

No religion	1
Buddhism	2
Christianity: Catholic	3
Christianity: Protestant	4
Christianity: Other	5
Hinduism	6
Islam: Sunnite	7
Islam: Shiite	8
Islam: Alevi	9
Islam: Other	10
Judaism	11
Other religion	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Further information about “other religion” is given in y7_rel1op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_rel1_add. Note that the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 42:

Variable
y7_rel1op**What is your religion? Other religion**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have any “other religion” (y7_rel1=12). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 42: Variable y7_rel1_add	What is your religion? Additional information	String: S 244 <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>No answer</i> -88
Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

Question 43: Variable y7_rel2	How important is religion to you?	Very important 1 Fairly important 2 Not very important 3 Not at all important 4 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>No answer</i> -88
---	--	--

Question 44: Variable y7_relb1	How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?	Never 1 Occasionally (but less than once a month) 2 At least once a month 3 At least once a week 4 Every day 5 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>No answer</i> -88
--	--	--

Question 45:

Variable
y7_relb2

How often do you pray?

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
One to four times a day	5
Five times a day or more	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

3.7 Your friends and acquaintances

Question 46:	How often do you talk to people from a German background?	
Variable y7_lect5	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	I don't know people from this background.	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:	How often do you talk to people from an Italian background?	
Variable y7_lect6	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	I don't know people from this background.	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:	How often do you talk to people from a Polish background?	
Variable y7_lect8	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	I don't know people from this background.	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

How often do you talk to people from a Russian background?Variable
y7_lect9

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

How often do you talk to people from a Turkish background?Variable
y7_lect12

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

How often do you talk to people from a Syrian background?Variable
y7_lect15

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

Variable
y7_lect16**How often do you talk to people from an Afghan background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

Variable
y7_lect17**How often do you talk to people from an Albanian background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

Variable
y7_lect18**How often do you talk to people from a Bulgarian background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 46:

Variable
y7_lect19**How often do you talk to people from a North African background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 46:

Variable
y7_lect20**How often do you talk to people from another African background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 46:

Variable
y7_lect14**How often do you talk to people from another background?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background.	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Question 47:

Variable
y7_bgfr5**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a German background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 47:

Variable
y7_bgfr6**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Italian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 47:

Variable
y7_bgfr8**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Polish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 47:

Variable
y7_bgfr9**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Russian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 47:

Variable
y7_bgfr12**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Turkish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 47:

Variable
y7_bgfr14**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have another background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

3.8 Activities and health

Question 48:	On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?	
Variable y7_sat1	Very unsatisfied	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	Very satisfied	10
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 49:	In the last six months, how often have you had a headache?	
Variable y7_heap1	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 49:	In the last six months, how often have you had a stomachache?	
Variable y7_heap2	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 49: Variable y7_heap3	In the last six months, how often have you had difficulties falling asleep?	<table> <tbody> <tr><td>Every day</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Once or several times a week</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Once or several times a month</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>Less often</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Never</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td><i>Interrupted interview</i></td><td><i>-44</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>Other missing</i></td><td><i>-55</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>No answer</i></td><td><i>-88</i></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Every day	1	Once or several times a week	2	Once or several times a month	3	Less often	4	Never	5	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
Every day	1																	
Once or several times a week	2																	
Once or several times a month	3																	
Less often	4																	
Never	5																	
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>																	
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>																	
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>																	
Question 50: Variable y7_del1	Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Deliberately damaged things that were not yours.	<table> <tbody> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td><i>Interrupted interview</i></td><td><i>-44</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>Other missing</i></td><td><i>-55</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>No answer</i></td><td><i>-88</i></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Yes	1	No	2	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>						
Yes	1																	
No	2																	
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>																	
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>																	
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>																	
Question 50: Variable y7_del2	Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Stolen something from a shop/from someone else.	<table> <tbody> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td><i>Interrupted interview</i></td><td><i>-44</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>Other missing</i></td><td><i>-55</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>No answer</i></td><td><i>-88</i></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Yes	1	No	2	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>						
Yes	1																	
No	2																	
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>																	
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>																	
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>																	
Question 50: Variable y7_del3	Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Carried a knife or weapon.	<table> <tbody> <tr><td>Yes</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>No</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td><i>Interrupted interview</i></td><td><i>-44</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>Other missing</i></td><td><i>-55</i></td></tr> <tr><td><i>No answer</i></td><td><i>-88</i></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Yes	1	No	2	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>	<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>	<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>						
Yes	1																	
No	2																	
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>																	
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>																	
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>																	

Question 50:	Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Been very drunk.	
Variable y7_del4	Yes	1
	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 51:	How often do you have a hot meal?	
Variable y7_heab1	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 51:	How often do you drink alcohol?	
Variable y7_heab2	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 51:	How often do you do sports or go to the gym?	
Variable y7_heab3	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 51:	How often do you smoke cigarettes?	
Variable	Every day	1
y7_heab4	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 51:	How often do you eat breakfast?	
Variable	Every day	1
y7_heab5	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 51:	How often do you use drugs (e.g., hash, paddos, ecstasy pills)?	
Variable	Every day	1
y7_heab6	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 52:	What is your height? (in cm)	
Variable	Numeric:	F 3.0
y7_height	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y7_heightRV).

Question 52:	What is your height? (in cm) (Reduced version)	
Variable	150 cm or smaller	150
y7_heightRV	200 cm or taller	200
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y7_height in the full version.	

Question 53:	What is your weight? (in kg)	
Variable	Numeric:	F 3.0
y7_weight	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_weightRV).	

Question 53:	What is your weight? (in kg) (Reduced version)	
Variable	45 kg or less	45
y7_weightRV	140 kg or more	140
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y7_weight in the full version.	

Question 54:	When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a job?	
Variable	Probably yes	1
y7_futjob	Probably no	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 54: Variable y7_futsc1	When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be living in [survey country]?	Probably yes Probably no <i>Interrupted interview</i> <i>Other missing</i> <i>No answer</i> <i>Don't know</i>	1 2 -44 -55 -88 -99
---	--	--	--

Question 54: Variable y7_futuni	When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a university degree?	Probably yes Probably no <i>Interrupted interview</i> <i>Other missing</i> <i>No answer</i> <i>Don't know</i>	1 2 -44 -55 -88 -99
---	---	--	--

Question 54: Variable y7_futmon	When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a lot of money?	Probably yes Probably no <i>Interrupted interview</i> <i>Other missing</i> <i>No answer</i> <i>Don't know</i>	1 2 -44 -55 -88 -99
---	--	--	--

3.9 Your current situation

Question 55:	Number of ongoing activities from wave 6 LHC (Generated)	
Variable y7_spellnG	Numeric	F 1.0
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<p>Note: This variable was generated using information about ongoing activities from the Life History Calendar (LHC) (structural) in wave 6 (long version). For the postal questionnaire, not more than two ongoing activities were considered.</p>	

Question 56:	Wave 6 spell index, activity 1	
Variable y7_spindex1	Numeric	F 1.0
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<p>Note: Only for respondents with one or more ongoing spells from the wave 6 LHC ($y7_spellnG \geq 1$). This index refers to the variable $y6_ylhcs_index$ in the wave 6 LHC (structural) and can be used to match information about the activity's status in wave 7 to the respective spell information in the wave 6 LHC (structural).</p>	

Question 56:	At our last interview we noted you did <preload1>. Is <preload2> still going on today?	
Variable y7_sp1ongoing	Yes	1
	No	2
	This information is incorrect.	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<p>Note: Only for respondents with one or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC ($y7_spellnG \geq 1$).</p>	

Question 57:

Variable
y7_sp1enddatm

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 1 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp1ongoing=2).

Question 57:

Variable
y7_sp1enddaty

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 1 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp1ongoing=2).

Question 58:

Variable
y7_spindex2**Wave 6 spell index, activity 2**

Numeric	F 1.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with two or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC (y7_spellnG>=2). This index refers to the variable y6_ylhcs_index in the wave 6 LHC (structural) and can be used to match information about the activity' status in wave 7 to the respective spell information in the wave 6 LHC (structural).

Question 58:

Variable
y7_sp2ongoing**Additionally, you reported during our last interview in <lintdat> that you did <preload1>. Is <preload2> still going on today?**

Yes	1
No	2
This information is incorrect.	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with two or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC (y7_spellnG>=2).

Question 59:

Variable
y7_sp2enddatm

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 2 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp2ongoing=2).

Question 59:

Variable
y7_sp2enddaty

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 2 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp2ongoing=2).

Question 60:

Variable
y7_spindex3**Wave 6 spell index, activity 3**

Numeric	F 1.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with three or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC ($y7_spellnG \geq 3$). This index refers to the variable $y6_ylhcs_index$ in the wave 6 LHC (structural) and can be used to match information about the activity' status in wave 7 to the respective spell information in the wave 6 LHC (structural).

Question 60:

Variable
y7_sp3ongoing**Additionally, you reported during our last interview in <lintdat> that you did <preload1>. Is <preload2> still going on today?**

Yes	1
No	2
This information is incorrect.	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with three or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC ($y7_spellnG \geq 3$).

Question 61:

Variable
y7_sp3enddatm

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 3 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp3ongoing=2).

Question 61:

Variable
y7_sp3enddaty

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 3 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp3ongoing=2).

Question 62:

Variable
y7_spindex4**Wave 6 spell index, activity 4**

Numeric	F 1.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with four or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC ($y7_spellnG \geq 4$). This index refers to the variable $y6_ylhcs_index$ in the wave 6 LHC (structural) and can be used to match information about the activity' status in wave 7 to the respective spell information in the wave 6 LHC (structural).

Question 62:

Variable
y7_sp4ongoing**Additionally, you reported during our last interview in <lintdat> that you did <preload1>. Is <preload2> still going on today?**

Yes	1
No	2
This information is incorrect.	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with four or more ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC ($y7_spellnG \geq 4$).

Question 63:

Variable
y7_sp4enddatm

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 4 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp4ongoing=2).

Question 63:

Variable
y7_sp4enddaty

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 4 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp4ongoing=2).

Question 64:

Variable
y7_spindex5

Wave 6 spell index, activity 5

Numeric	F 1.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with five ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC (y7_spellnG=5). This index refers to the variable y6_ylhcs_index in the wave 6 LHC (structural) and can be used to match information about the activity' status in wave 7 to the respective spell information in the wave 6 LHC (structural).

Question 64:

Variable
y7_sp5ongoing

Additionally, you reported during our last interview in <lintdat> that you did <preload1>. Is <preload2> still going on today?

Yes	1
No	2
This information is incorrect.	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents with five ongoing spells from wave 6 LHC (y7_spellnG=5).

Question 65:

Variable
y7_sp5enddatm

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 5 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp5ongoing=2).

Question 65:

Variable
y7_sp5enddaty

Until when did you do <preload3>? Please name the month and the year, when <preload4> ended. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents that report that their activity 5 from wave 6 LHC is not ongoing anymore (y7_sp5ongoing=2).

Question 66:

Variable
y7_grad2**Have you graduated from school or vocational training since last interview?**

Yes, both	1
Yes, from vocational training	2
Yes, from school	3
No.	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 67:

Variable
y7_ga_type**Which type of qualification from vocational training did you receive?**

Apprenticeship degree (mercantile, operational, industrial, agricultural), apprenticeship diploma (craft certificate), dual training degree	1
Degree of health care school	2
Vocational technical school degree	3
Higher vocational technical school degree	4
Another technical school degree	5
Another degree	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). Further information about “another technical school degree” is given in y7_ga_typeop1. Further information about “another degree” is given in y7_ga_typeop2. Note that the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 67:

Variable
y7_ga_typeop1

**Which type of qualification from vocational training did you receive?
Another technical school degree**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received “another technical school degree” from vocational training (y7_ga_type=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable
y7_ga_typeop2

**Which type of qualification from vocational training did you receive?
Another degree**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received “another degree” from vocational training (y7_ga_type=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 68:

Variable
y7_ga_isco08

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title.

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_ga_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_ga_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_ga_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 68:

Variable
y7_ga_isco08RV

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. (reduced version)

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_ga_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_ga_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_ga_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 68:

Variable
y7_ga_iseiG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 68:

Variable
y7_ga_siopsG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 69:

Variable
y7_ga_uniac**Did you acquire a university entrance qualification together with this vocational qualification?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2).

Question 70:

Variable
y7_ga_durCS**How long did your vocational training take in total? (Country-specific)**

GE: 1 to 1.5 years	7
GE: 2 to 2.5 years	8
GE: 3 to 3.5 years	9
GE: 4 years	10
GE: more than 4 years	11
GE: other duration	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). Further information about any “other duration” is given in y7_ga_duropCS. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable

y7_ga_duropCS

How long did your vocational training take in total? Other duration (Country-specific)

String S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents whose apprenticeship took any “other duration” (y7_ga_durCS=12). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 71:

Variable

y7_ga_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_ga_ggradeo and y7_ga_gcredito.

Question 71:

Variable

y7_ga_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? Grade

Numeric F 1.1

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their vocational qualification certificate (y7_ga_ggradeoG=1 | y7_ga_ggradeoG=3).

Question 71:

Variable

y7_ga_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? Credit points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their vocational qualification certificate (y7_ga_ggradeoG=2 | y7_ga_ggradeoG=3)

Question 72:

Variable

y7_ga_educ1

Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y7_grad2=1 | y7_grad2=2).

Question 73:

Variable

y7_gas_educ2

Which educational degree is this?

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y7_ga_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y7_gas_educ2. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_gas_educ2_add.

Question 73:

Variable
y7_gas_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” with their vocational training (y7_gas_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 73:

Variable
y7_gas_educ2_add**Which educational degree is this? Additional information**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y7_ga_educ1=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradescG

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language] (Generated)

I did not get any grades or credit points in [survey country language].	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y7_ga_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gas_ggradesc and y7_gas_gcreditsc.

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradesc

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language]. Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got a grade in [Survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggradescG=1 | y7_gas_ggradescG=3).

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_gcreditsc

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language]. Credit Points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got credit points in [Survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggradescG=2 | y7_gas_ggradescG=3).

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_ggrademG

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math (Generated)

I did not get any grades or credit points in Maths.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y7_ga_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gas_ggradem and y7_gas_gcreditm.

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradem

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got a grade in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggrademG=1 | y7_gas_ggrademG=3).

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_gcreditm

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Credit Points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got credit points in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggrademG=2 | y7_gas_ggrademG=3).

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradeeG

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English (Generated)

I did not get any grades or credit points in English.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y7_ga_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gas_ggradee and y7_gas_gcredite.

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradee

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English. Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got a grade in English in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggradeeG=1 | y7_gas_ggradeeG=3).

Question 74:

Variable

y7_gas_gcredite

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English. Credit Points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got credit points in English in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggradeeG=2 | y7_gas_ggradeeG=3).

Question 75:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Overall (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y7_ga_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gas_ggradeo and y7_gas_gcredito.

Question 75:

Variable

y7_gas_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Overall Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggradeoG=1 | y7_gas_ggradeoG=3).

Question 75:

Variable

y7_gas_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Overall Credit points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall credit points in their school leaving certificate (y7_gas_ggradeoG=2 | y7_gas_ggradeoG=3).

Question 76:

Variable
y7_gs_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y7_grad2=3). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y7_gs_educ2op.

Question 76:

Variable
y7_gs_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y7_gs_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_gs_educ2_add.

Question 76:

Variable
y7_gs_educ2_add

Which educational degree is this? Additional information

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y7_grad2=3) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 77:

Variable
y7_gs_ggradescG

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Survey country language. (Generated)

I did not get any grades or credit points in survey country language.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y7_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gs_ggradesc and y7_gs_gcreditsc.

Question 77:

Variable
y7_gs_ggradesc

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Survey country language. Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got a grade in [survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggradescG =1 | y7_gs_ggradescG=3).

Question 77:

Variable

y7_gs_gcreditsc

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Survey country language. Credit points

Numeric

F 1.1

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Note: Only for respondents who got credit points in [survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggradescG=2 | y7_gs_ggradescG=3).

Question 77:

Variable

y7_gs_ggrademG

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math (Generated)

I did not get any grades or credit points in Maths.

0

Grade

1

Credit points

2

Grade and credit points

3

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y7_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gs_ggradem and y7_gs_gcreditm.

Question 77:

Variable

y7_gs_ggradem

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Grade

Numeric

F 1.1

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Note: Only for respondents who got a grade in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggrademG=1 | y7_gs_ggrademG=3).

Question 77:

Variable

y7_gs_gcreditm

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Credit points

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got credit points in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggrademG=2 | y7_gs_ggrademG=3).

Question 77:

Variable

y7_gs_ggradeeG

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English. (Generated)

I did not get any grades or credit points in English.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y7_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gs_ggradee and y7_gs_gcredite.

Question 77:

Variable

y7_gs_ggradee

What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English. Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got a grade in English in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggradeeG=1 | y7_gs_ggradeeG=3).

Question 77:

Variable
y7_gs_gcredite

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English.
Credit points**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got credit points in English in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggradeeG=2 | y7_gs_ggradeeG=3).

Question 78:

Variable
y7_gs_ggradeoG

**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?
(Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y7_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y7_gs_ggradeo and y7_gs_gcredito.

Question 78:

Variable
y7_gs_ggradeo

**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?
Overall Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggradeoG=1 | y7_gs_ggradeoG=3).

Question 78:

Variable
y7_gs_gcredito

**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?
Overall Credit points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y7_gs_ggradeoG=2 | y7_gs_ggradeoG=3).

Question 79:

Variable
y7_grad2c

Have you graduated from university since last interview?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 80:

Variable
y7_gu_degree

Which university degree is this?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesiastical degree	6
Master's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	7
Master's degree (teacher's training certificate)	8
Diploma/Magister's degree	9
Other degree	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from university since last interview (y7_grad2c=1). Further information about "other degree" is given in y7_gu_degreeop.

Question 80:

Variable
y7_gu_degreeop**Which university degree is this? Other degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other degree” (y7_gu_degree=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 81:

Variable
y7_gu_ggradeoG**What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? (Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from university since last interview (y7_grad2c=1). Further information about grade and credit points is given in y7_gu_ggradeo and y7_gu_gcredito.

Question 81:

Variable
y7_gu_ggradeo**What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? Grade**

Numeric	F 2.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their university graduation certificate (y7_gu_ggradeoG=1 | y7_gu_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 81:

Variable

y7_gu_gcredito

**What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate?
Credit points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their university graduation certificate (y7_gu_ggradeoG=2 | y7_gu_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 82:

Variable

y7_csit3H

What are you currently doing? (Harmonized)

School	1
Apprenticeship/work-related training	2
Studying	3
Full-time or part-time job	4
Internship	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3opH. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_csit3_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 82:

Variable
y7_csit3opH**What are you currently doing? Something else (Harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 82:

Variable
y7_csit3CS**What are you currently doing? (Country-specific)**

GE: School	5
GE: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	6
GE: School-based vocational education	7
GE: Studying	8
GE: Full-time or part-time job	9
GE: Vocational preparation year	10
GE: Internship	11
GE: Unemployed/nothing	12
GE: Something else	13
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3opCS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_csit3_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 82:

Variable
y7_csit3opCS**What are you currently doing? Something else (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3CS=13). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 82:

Variable
y7_csit3_add**What are you currently doing? Additional information**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missings</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

3.9.1 School

Question 83:

Variable
y7_s_csit2CS

Which school type do you currently attend? (Country-specific)

GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	5
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	6
GE: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	7
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	8
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	9
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	10
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	11
GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	12
GE: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	13
GE: Vocational school (Berufsschule)	14
GE: Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	15
GE: Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	16
GE: Commercial school (Handelsschule)	17
GE: Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	18
GE: Other general educational school	19
GE: Other vocational school	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y7_csit3H=1). Further information about “other general educational school” and “other vocational school” is given in y7_s_csit2op1CS and y7_s_csit2op2CS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_s_csit2_add. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 83:

Variable

y7_s_csit2op1CS

Which school type do you currently attend? Other general educational school (Country-specific)

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other general educational school” (y7_s_csit2CS=19). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 83:

Variable

y7_s_csit2op2CS

Which school type do you currently attend? Other vocational school (Country-specific)

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other vocational school” (y7_s_csit2CS=20). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 83:

Variable

y7_s_csit2_add

Which school type do you currently attend? Additional information

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y7_csit3H=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 84:

Variable

y7_s_track

Which track do you attend in combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school?

Lower secondary track (Hauptschulzweig)	1
Intermediate secondary track (Realschulzweig)	2
Upper secondary track (Gymnasialzweig)	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend a “combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school with distinct tracks” (y7_s_csit2CS=6).

Question 85:

Variable

y7_s_startm

Since when do you attend this school? Please name the month and the year. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=1 & y7_s_csit2CS<=13) | y7_s_csit2CS=19).

Question 85:

Variable
y7_s_starty**Since when do you attend this school? Please name the month and the year. Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=1 & y7_s_csit2CS<=13) | y7_s_csit2CS=19).

Question 86:

Variable
y7_s_gradeCS**Which grade do you currently attend? (Country-specific)**

GE: 11 th grade	1
GE: 12th grade	2
GE: 13th grade	3
GE: No grade	4
GE: Other grade	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=1 & y7_s_csit2CS<=13) | y7_s_csit2CS=19). Further information about any “other grade” is given in y7_s_gradeopCS.

Question 86:

Variable
y7_s_gradeopCS**Which grade do you currently attend? Other grade (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who attend any “other grade” (y7_s_gradeCS=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

3.9.2 Apprenticeship/work-related training

Question 87:

Variable
y7_a_isco08

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($y7_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y7_s_csit2CS \leq 18$) | $y7_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y7_csit3H = 2$). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: $y7_a_isco08RV$). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: $y7_a_iseiG$) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: $y7_a_siopsG$) were constructed.

Question 87:

Variable
y7_a_isco08RV

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($(y7_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y7_s_csit2CS \leq 18)$ | $y7_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y7_csit3H = 2$). Complete information on this variable is given in $y7_a_isco08$ in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: $y7_a_iseiG$) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: $y7_a_siopsG$) were constructed.

Question 87:

Variable
y7_a_iseiG

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=14 & y7_s_csit2CS<=18) | y7_s_csit2CS=20) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y7_csit3H=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 87:

Variable
y7_a_siopsG

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=14 & y7_s_csit2CS<=18) | y7_s_csit2CS=20) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y7_csit3H=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 88:

Variable
y7_a_startm

When did you start this apprenticeship? Please name the month and the year. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=14 & y7_s_csit2CS<=18) | y7_s_csit2CS=20) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y7_csit3H=2).

Question 88:

Variable
y7_a_starty

When did you start this apprenticeship? Please name the month and the year. Year

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=14 & y7_s_csit2CS<=18) | y7_s_csit2CS=20) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y7_csit3H=2).

Question 89:

Variable
y7_a_durCS**How long will your apprenticeship take in total? (Country-specific)**

GE: 1 to 1.5 years	1
GE: 2 to 2.5 years	2
GE: 3 to 3.5 years	3
GE: 4 years	4
GE: More than 4 years	5
GE: Other duration	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=14 & y7_s_csit2CS<=18) | y7_s_csit2CS=20) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y7_csit3H=2). Further information about any “other duration” is given in y7_a_duropCS. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 89:

Variable
y7_a_duropCS**How long will your apprenticeship take in total? Other duration (Country-specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents whose apprenticeship takes any “other duration” (y7_a_durCS=12). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 90:

Variable
y7_a_educ1**Do you receive an additional educational degree with your apprenticeship?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ((y7_s_csit2CS>=14 & y7_s_csit2CS<=18) | y7_s_csit2CS=20) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training (y7_csit3H=2).

Question 91:

Variable
y7_a_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who receive an additional educational degree with their apprenticeship (y7_a_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y7_a_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_a_educ2_add.

Question 91:

Variable
y7_a_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who receive any “other educational degree” with their apprenticeship (y7_a_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 91:

Variable
y7_a_educ2_add**Which educational degree is this? Additional information**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who receive an additional educational degree with their apprenticeship (y7_a_educ1=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

3.9.3 Studying

Question 92:

Variable
y7_u_startm

When did you start your studies? Please name the month and the year.

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3).

Question 92:

Variable
y7_u_starty

When did you start your studies? Please name the month and the year.

Year

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3).

Question 93:

Variable
y7_u_type**Which institution of higher education do you attend?**

University	1
University of Applied Sciences (Fachhochschule)	2
University of Education (Pädagogische Hochschule)	3
Art College (Künstlerische Hochschule)	4
University of Cooperative Education (Duale Hochschule)	5
Distance Teaching University (Fernhochschule)	6
Vocational academy (Berufsakademie)	7
Other type of institution of higher education	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3). Coding specificities on this variable are given in y7_u_type_add. Further information about “other type of institution of higher education” is given in y7_u_typeop.

Question 93:

Variable
y7_u_typeop**Which institution of higher education do you attend? Other type of institution of higher education**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who attend any “other type of institution of higher education” (y7_u_type=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 93:

Variable
y7_u_type_add**Which institution of higher education do you attend? Additional information**

String S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who attend any “other type of institution of higher education” (y7_u_type=8) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 94:

Variable
y7_u_name**What is the exact name of this institution of higher education?**

String S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 95:

Variable
y7_u_city**Where do you study?**

String S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_subjG

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. (Generated)

1 major subject	1
2 major subjects	11
1 major + 1 minor subjects	12
3 major subject	111
2 major + 1 minor subjects	112
1 major + 2 minor subjects	122
3 major + 1 minor subjects	1112
2 major + 2 minor subjects	1122
1 major + 3 minor subjects	1222
3 major + 2 minor subjects	11122
2 major + 3 minor subjects	11222
3 major + 3 minor subjects	111222
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3). Further information about subjects studied is given in y7_u_masubj1_sg – y7_u_masubj3_s and y7_u_misubj1_sg – y7_u_misubj3_s.

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_masubj1_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3).

Question 96:

Variable

y7_u_masubj1_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3).

Question 96:

Variable

y7_u_masubj1_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3).

Question 96:

Variable

y7_u_masubj2_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y7_u_subjG=11 | y7_u_subjG=111 | y7_u_subjG=112 | y7_u_subjG=1112 | y7_u_subjG=1122 | y7_u_subjG=11122 | y7_u_subjG=11222 | y7_u_subjG=111222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_masubj2_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y7_u_subjG=11 | y7_u_subjG=111 | y7_u_subjG=112 | y7_u_subjG=1112 | y7_u_subjG=1122 | y7_u_subjG=11122 | y7_u_subjG=11222 | y7_u_subjG=111222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_masubj2_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y7_u_subjG=11 | y7_u_subjG=111 | y7_u_subjG=112 | y7_u_subjG=1112 | y7_u_subjG=1122 | y7_u_subjG=11122 | y7_u_subjG=11222 | y7_u_subjG=111222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_masubj3_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y7_u_subjG=111 | y7_u_subjG=1112 | y7_u_subjG=11122 | y7_u_subjG=111222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_masubj3_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y7_u_subjG=111 | y7_u_subjG=1112 | y7_u_subjG=11122 | y7_u_subjG=111222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_masubj3_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y7_u_subjG=111 | y7_u_subjG=1112 | y7_u_subjG=11122 | y7_u_subjG=111222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj1_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=12 | y7_u_subjG>=112).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj1_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=12 | y7_u_subjG>=112).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj1_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=12 | y7_u_subjG>=112).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj2_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=122 | y7_u_subjG>=1122).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj2_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=122 | y7_u_subjG>=1122).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj2_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=122 | y7_u_subjG>=1122).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj3_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=1222 | y7_u_subjG>=11222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj3_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=1222 | y7_u_subjG>=11222).

Question 96:

Variable
y7_u_misubj3_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects (y7_u_subjG=1222 | y7_u_subjG>=11222).

Question 97:

Variable
y7_u_degree

Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesialistic degree	6
Master's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	7
Master's degree (teacher's training certificate)	8
Diploma/Magister's degree	9
Other degree	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3). Further information about “other degree” is given in y7_u_degreeop.

Question 97:

Variable
y7_u_degreeop

Which degree will you receive with your current studies? Other degree

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who will receive any “other degree” with their current studies (y7_u_degree=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 98:

Variable
y7_u_rest

Are your current studies a degree course with restricted admission or a selection procedure?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y7_csit3H=3).

3.9.4 Full-time job

Question 99:

Variable
y7_w_isco08

Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time job or part-time (y7_csit3H=4). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_w_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_w_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_w_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 99:

Variable
y7_w_isco08RV

Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4). Complete information on this variable given in y7_w_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_w_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_w_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 99:

Variable
y7_w_iseiG**Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 99:

Variable
y7_w_siopsG**Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 100:

Variable
y7_w_cont4**What type of contract do you have for this job?**

No contract	1
Permanent contract	2
Temporary contract	3
Temporary contract for seasonal work	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4).

Question 101:

Variable
y7_w_hours**How many hours do you work in this job per week?**

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4). This variable is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y7_w_hoursRV)

Question 101:

Variable
y7_w_hoursRV**How many hours do you work in this job per week? (Reduced Version)**

50 or more hours	50
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_w_hours in the full version

Question 102:

Variable

y7_w_startm

When did you start working in this job? Please name the month and the year. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4).

Question 102:

Variable

y7_w_starty

When did you start working in this job? Please name the month and the year. Year

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4).

Question 103:

Variable y7_w_first1

Is this your first job since you have left school?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y7_csit3H=4).

Question 104:

Variable y7_w_isco08f

What was your first job? Please name the exact title.

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y7_w_first1=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_w_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_w_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_w_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 104:

Variable
y7_w_isco08fRV**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y7_w_first1=2). Complete information on this variable given in y7_w_isco08f in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_w_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_w_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 104:

Variable
y7_w_iseifG**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y7_w_first1=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 104:

Variable

y7_w_siopsfG

**What was your first job? Please name the exact title. (SIOPS)
(Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric: F 2.2

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Note: Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y7_w_first1=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

3.9.5 Something else

Question 105:

Variable

y7_o_search

Have you actively been searching for an apprenticeship or job in the last three months?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently doing an internship or something else (y7_csit3H=5 | y7_csit3H=6).

Question 106:

Variable

y7_o_isco08s

Which job was this? Please name the exact title (e.g., automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant).

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y7_o_search=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_o_isco08sRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_o_iseisG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_o_siopssG) were constructed.

Question 106:

Variable

y7_o_isco08sRV

Which job was this? Please name the exact title (e.g., automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant). (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

Interrupted interview -44
Other missing -55
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y7_o_search=1). Complete information on this variable given in y7_o_isco08s in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_o_iseisG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_o_siopssG) were constructed.

Question 106:

Variable

y7_o_iseisG

Which job was this? Please name the exact title (e.g., automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant). (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

Interrupted interview -44
Other missing -55
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y7_o_search=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 106:

Variable
y7_o_siopssG

Which job was this? Please name the exact title (e.g., automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant). SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y7_o_search=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

3.10 Your financial situation

Question 107: Variable y7_incs1a	Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to you	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107: Variable y7_incs2a	Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Child support	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107: Variable y7_incs3a	Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Post-marital spouse support, separation support	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107: Variable y7_incs4a	Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Own income from regular part- or full-time job	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs5a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Own income from side job(s)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs6a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs7a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs8a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs9a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. BAföG, educational grant

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs10a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Orphan's pension, widow's pension

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs11a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental or child-raising allowance

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs12a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Child allowance

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs13a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Scholarship

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs14a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources 1

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Further information about “other income sources” is given in y7_incs14aop.

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs14aop

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources 1

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with any “other income sources” (y7_incs14a=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs15a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources 2

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with any “other income sources” (y7_incs14a=1). Further information about a second “other income source” is given in y7_incs15aop.

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs15aop

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources 2

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with a second “other income source” (y7_incs15a=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs16a

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources 3

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents with a second “other income source” (y7_incs15a=1). Further information about a third “other income source” is given in y7_incs16aop.

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs16aop

Finally, we would like to hear about your current income sources. Please tick all of the income sources below that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources 3

String: S 244

Not available in reduced version -33*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77

Note: Only for respondents with a third “other income source” (y7_incs16aop=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs1b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to you

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77

Note: Only for respondents with pocket money or regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to them at their disposal (y7_incs1a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs2b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Child support

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77

Note: Only for respondents with “child support” at their disposal (y7_incs2a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs3b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Post-marital spouse support, separation support

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

Note: Only for respondents with “post-marital spouse support or separation support” at their disposal (y7_incs3a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs4b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Own income from regular part- or full-time job (net)

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

Note: Only for respondents with “own income from regular part- or full-time job” at their disposal (y7_incs4a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs5b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Own income from side job(s) (net)

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

Note: Only for respondents with “own income from side job(s)” at their disposal (y7_incs5a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs6b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents with “service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service” at their disposal (y7_incs6a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs7b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents with “unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)” at their disposal (y7_incs7a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs8b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents with “unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)” at their disposal (y7_incs8a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs9b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. **BAföG, educational grant**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

Note: Only for respondents with “BAföG or educational grant” at their disposal (y7_incs9a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs10b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. **Orphan’s pension, widow’s pension**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

Note: Only for respondents with “widow’s pension/orphan’s pension” at their disposal (y7_incs10a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs11b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. **Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

Note: Only for respondents with “maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance” at their disposal (y7_incs11a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs12b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Child allowance**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77**Note:** Only for respondents with “child allowance” at their disposal (y7_incs12a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs13b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Scholarship**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77**Note:** Only for respondents with “child allowance” at their disposal (y7_incs13a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs14b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Other income sources 1**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77**Note:** Only for respondents with “child allowance” at their disposal (y7_incs14a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs15b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Other income sources 2**

Numeric: F 4.0

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77**Note:** Only for respondents with “child allowance” at their disposal (y7_incs15a=1).

Question 107:

Variable
y7_incs16b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Other income sources 3

Numeric:

F 4.0

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

Note: Only for respondents with “child allowance” at their disposal (y7_incs16a=1).

3.11 Weights

Variable panwgt_w7	<p>Longitudinal weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, Wave 7 replacement for non-participants in Wave 6)</p> <p>Numeric: F 1.9</p> <p>Note: Only for respondents of the wave 1 panel sample that did not participate in wave 6. See the note for flag_wgt_w7 for more information.</p>
-----------------------	---

Variable calwgt_w7	<p>Calibrated integrated weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, Wave 7 replacement for non-participants in Wave 6)</p> <p>Numeric: F 1.9</p> <p>Note: Only for respondents of the wave 1 panel sample that did not participate in wave 6. See the note for flag_wgt_w7 for more information.</p>
-----------------------	--

Variable prowgt_w7	<p>Projection weight (Wave 1 Panel sample, Wave 7 replacement for non-participants in Wave 6)</p> <p>Numeric: F 1.9</p> <p>Note: Only for respondents of the wave 1 panel sample that did not participate in wave 6. See the note for flag_wgt_w7 for more information.</p>
-----------------------	---

Variable flag_wgt_w7

Flag variable indicating replacement of missing weights (Wave 1 Panel sample, Wave 7 replacement for non-participants in Wave 6)

Equivalent case(s) in class, fit on all matching variables	1
Equivalent case(s) in class, fit on all key matching variables	2
Equivalent case(s) in class, fit on at least two key matching variables	3
Equivalent case(s) in school, fit on at least two key matching variables	4
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

Note: This flag variable identifies 60 cases of the original panel sample from wave 1 that have participated in wave 7 but have not participated in wave 6 (i.e., they are temporary panel drop-outs in wave 6). Therefore, they were not included in the generation of the weights in wave 6 (cf. Schiel et al. 2016). For these cases, weights were replaced with those of equivalent respondents (or with the mean value of all equivalent respondents) from the same class in wave 1. The same equivalency-cases were used in calculating all weight variables (panwgt_w7, calwgt_w7, prowgt_w7). Equivalency was determined in terms of sex, migration background, and parents' highest education (key matching variables). In addition, information from wave 1 that was used in the generation of the panel weights in wave 6 (cf. *genpanel* in Schiel et al. 2016: 49ff.) was used to increase the match: ethnic composition of the neighborhood, nationality, salience of survey country's identity, life satisfaction in general, and subjective assessment of general health. Respondents received the weights (or the mean value of the weights) of wave 1 classmates that either fully matched all criteria (flag_wgt_w7=1), that matched at least all criteria of the key matching variables (flag_wgt_w7=2), or that have the same migration background and match at least one of the other key matching variables (flag_wgt_w7=3). For one respondent, no former classmates participated in the wave 6 survey. In this case, we were able to identify respondent(s) from the second class of the wave 1 school that have the same migration background and match at least one of the other key matching variables (flag_wgt_w7=4).

For more information, see:

CILS4EU-DE. 2021. Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries – Germany. Technical Report. Wave 7 – 2018, v6.0.0. Mannheim: Mannheim University.

Reference: Schiel, Stefan, Katharina Sandbrink, Folkert Aust, Nina Chudziak, and Martin Kleudgen. 2016. "Methodenbericht. CILS4EU-Projekt: CAPI-Befragung von jungen Erwachsenen in Deutschland." Bonn: infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH.

4 Youth friends questionnaire

4.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique International Youth ID	Numeric:	F 8.0
---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	-------

Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
---------------------	--------------------------	---------	---

Variable y7_status	Mode of youth friends interview	Telephone	2
		Post	3
		Online	4
		Face-to-face	5

Variable y7_intdat_yf	Date of youth friends interview	Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_intdat_yfRV).		

Variable y7_intdat_yfRV	Date of youth friends interview (Reduced version)	Date:	YYYY/MM
	Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y7_intdat_yf in the full version.		

Variable y7_vers_yf	Data release version of youth friends interview	String:	S 244
------------------------	--	---------	-------

4.2 Three best friends

Question 1:

Variable
y7_f1G

Here are some questions about your three best friends. You can answer these questions for one to three friends. You should not count your boyfriend, partner, or husband/your girlfriend, partner, or wife.
Information on Friend 1 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1
I don't have a best friend	2
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: For the postal questionnaire, this information is derived from y7_sexfl-y7_isco08f1. "I don't have a best friend" is only provided in the German telephone and online questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
y7_sexfl

Is this friend male or female? Friend 1

Male	1
Female	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1).

Question 3:

Variable
y7_agefl

How old is this friend? Friend 1

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1).

Question 4:

Variable
y7_backf1CS

What is his/her background? Friend 1 (Country specific)

GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1).

Question 4:

Variable
y7_backf1opCS

What is his/her background? Friend 1, other background (Country specific)

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1) and whose friend has any “other background” (y7_backf1CS=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f1H**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 1 (Harmonized)**

School	1
Apprenticeship	2
Full-time/part-time job	3
Internship	4
Studying	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3f1opH.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f1opH**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 1, something else (Harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1) and whose friend whose friend is currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3f1H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f1CS**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 1 (Country specific)**

GE: School	1
GE: Apprenticeship	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Full-time/part-time job	4
GE: Vocational preparation year	5
GE: Internship	6
GE: Unemployed/nothing	7
GE: Something else	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3f1opCS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f1opCS**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 1, something else (Country specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1) and whose friend whose friend is currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3CS=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable
y7_educ2f1**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Friend 1**

GE: No degree (yet)	1
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
GE: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
GE: University degree	6
GE: Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y7_educ2opf1.

Question 6:

Variable
y7_educ2opf1**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Friend 1, other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1) and whose friend has any “other educational degree” (y7_educ2f1=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 7:

Variable
y7_isco08f1**Which job does he/she have at the moment? ISCO 2008. Friend 1**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y7_isco08f1RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_iseif1G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_siopsf1G) were constructed.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_isco08f1RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? ISCO 2008. Friend 1 (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y7_isco08f1 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_iseif1G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_siopsf1G) were constructed.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_iseif1G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI). Friend 1 (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_siopsf1G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. Friend 1 (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y7_f1G=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 29.04.19.

Question 1:

Variable
y7_f2G

Here are some questions about your three best friends. You can answer these questions for one to three friends. You should not count your boyfriend, partner, or husband/your girlfriend, partner, or wife.
Information on Friend 2 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1
I don't have a second best friend.	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: For the telephone and online questionnaire, only for respondents who have a best friend (y7_f1G=1). For the postal questionnaire, this information is derived from y7_sexf2-y7_isco08f2. "I don't have a best friend" is only provided in the German telephone and online questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
y7_sexf2

Is this friend male or female? Friend 2

Male	1
Female	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1).

Question 3:

Variable
y7_agef2

How old is this friend? Friend 2

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1).

Question 4:

Variable
y7_backf2CS**What is his/her background? Friend 2 (Country specific)**

GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). Further information about “other background” is given in y7_backf2opCS.

Question 4:

Variable
y7_backf2opCS**What is his/her background? Friend 2, other background (Country specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1) and whose friend has any “other background” (y7_backf2CS=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f2H

What is he/she currently doing? Friend 2 (Harmonized)

School	1
Apprenticeship	2
Full-time/part-time job	3
Internship	4
Studying	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3f2opH.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f2opH

What is he/she currently doing? Friend 2, something else (Harmonized)

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1) and whose friend whose friend is currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3f2H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f2CS**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 2 (Country specific)**

GE: School	1
GE: Apprenticeship	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Full-time/part-time job	4
GE: Vocational preparation year	5
GE: Internship	6
GE: Unemployed/nothing	7
GE: Something else	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3f2opCS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f2opCS**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 2, something else (Country specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1) and whose friend whose friend is currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3f2CS=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable
y7_educ2f2**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Friend 2**

GE: No degree (yet)	1
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
GE: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
GE: University degree	6
GE: Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y7_educ2opf2.

Question 6:

Variable
y7_educ2opf2**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Friend 2, other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1) and whose friend has any “other educational degree” (y7_educ2f2=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 7:

Variable
y7_isco08f2**Which job does he/she have at the moment? ISCO 2008. Friend 2**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_iseif2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_siopsf2G) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y7_isco08f2RV).

Question 7:

Variable
y7_isco08f2RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? ISCO 2008. Friend 2 (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_iseif2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_siopsf2G) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y7_isco08f2 in the full version.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_iseif2G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI). Friend 2 (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_siopsf2G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. Friend 2 (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y7_f2G=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 1:

Variable
y7_f3G

Here are some questions about your three best friends. You can answer these questions for one to three friends. You should not count your boyfriend, partner, or husband/your girlfriend, partner, or wife.
Information on Friend 3 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1
I don't have a third best friend	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: For the telephone and online questionnaire, only for respondents who have a second best friend (y7_f2G=1). For the postal questionnaire, this information is derived from y7_sex3-y7_isco08f3. "I don't have a best friend" is only provided in the German telephone and online questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
y7_sex3

Is this friend male or female? Friend 3

Male	1
Female	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1).

Question 3:

Variable
y7_age3

How old is this friend? Friend 3

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1).

Question 4:

Variable
y7_backf3CS**What is his/her background? Friend 3 (Country specific)**

GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). Further information about “other background” is given in y7_backf3opCS.

Question 4:

Variable
y7_backf3opCS**What is his/her background? Friend 3, other background (Country specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1) and whose friend has any “other background” (y7_backf3CS=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f3H

What is he/she currently doing? Friend 3 (Harmonized)

School	1
Apprenticeship	2
Full-time/part-time job	3
Internship	4
Studying	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3f3opH.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f3opH

What is he/she currently doing? Friend 3, something else (Harmonized)

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1) and whose friend whose friend is currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3f3H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f3CS**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 3 (Country specific)**

GE: School	1
GE: Apprenticeship	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Full-time/part-time job	4
GE: Vocational preparation year	5
GE: Internship	6
GE: Unemployed/nothing	7
GE: Something else	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y7_csit3f3opCS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable
y7_csit3f3opCS**What is he/she currently doing? Friend 3, something else (Country specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1) and whose friend whose friend is currently doing “something else” (y7_csit3f3CS=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable
y7_educ2f3

What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Friend 3

GE: No degree (yet)	1
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
GE: Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
GE: University degree	6
GE: Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y7_educ2opf3.

Question 6:

Variable
y7_educ2opf3

What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Friend 3, other educational degree

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1) and whose friend has any “other educational degree” (y7_educ2f3=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 7:

Variable
y7_isco08f3**Which job does he/she have at the moment? ISCO 2008. Friend 3**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_iseif3G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_siopsf3G) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y7_isco08f3RV).

Question 7:

Variable
y7_isco08f3RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? ISCO 2008. Friend 3 (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f1G=3). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y7_iseif3G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y7_siopsf3G) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y7_isco08f3 in the full version.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_iseif3G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI). Friend 3 (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 7:

Variable
y7_siopsf3G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. Friend 3 (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y7_f3G=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

5 Appendix

5.1 Coding lists

5.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list ISCO 2008

Variables	Armed forces occupations	0000
y7_a_isco08	Commissioned armed forces officers	0100
y7_a_isco08RV	Commissioned armed forces officers	0110
y7_ga_isco08	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0200
y7_ga_isco08RV	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0210
y7_w_isco08	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0300
y7_w_isco08RV	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0310
y7_w_isco08f		
y7_w_isco08fRV	Managers	1000
y7_o_isco08s	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators	1100
y7_o_isco08sRV	Legislators and senior officials	1110
y7_isco08f1	Legislators	1111
y7_isco08f1RV	Senior government officials	1112
y7_isco08f2	Traditional chiefs and heads of village	1113
y7_isco08f2RV	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	1114
y7_isco08f3	Managing directors and chief executives	1120
y7_isco08f3RV	Administrative and commercial managers	1200
	Business services and administration managers	1210
	Finance managers	1211
	Human resource managers	1212
	Policy and planning managers	1213
	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified	1219
	Sales, marketing and development managers	1220
	Sales and marketing managers	1221
	Advertising and public relations managers	1222
	Research and development managers	1223
	Production and specialized services managers	1300
	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries	1310
	Agricultural and forestry production managers	1311
	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers	1312
	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers	1320
	Manufacturing managers	1321
	Mining managers	1322
	Construction managers	1323
	Supply, distribution and related managers	1324
	Information and communications technology service managers	1330
	Professional services managers	1340

Child care services managers	1341
Health services managers	1342
Aged care services managers	1343
Social welfare managers	1344
Education managers	1345
Financial and insurance services branch managers	1346
Professional services managers not elsewhere classified	1349
Hospitality, retail and other services managers	1400
Hotel and restaurant managers	1410
Hotel managers	1411
Restaurant managers	1412
Retail and wholesale trade managers	1420
Other services managers	1430
Sports, recreation and cultural center managers	1431
Services managers not elsewhere classified	1439
Professionals	2000
Science and engineering professionals	2100
Physical and earth science professionals	2110
Physicists and astronomers	2111
Meteorologists	2112
Chemists	2113
Geologists and geophysicists	2114
Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians	2120
Life science professionals	2130
Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	2131
Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers	2132
Environmental protection professionals	2133
Engineering professionals (excluding electro technology)	2140
Industrial and production engineers	2141
Civil engineers	2142
Environmental engineers	2143
Mechanical engineers	2144
Chemical engineers	2145
Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	2146
Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified	2149
Electro technology engineers	2150
Electrical engineers	2151
Electronics engineers	2152
Telecommunications engineers	2153
Architects, planners, surveyors and designers	2160
Building architects	2161
Landscape architects	2162
Product and garment designers	2163
Town and traffic planners	2164
Cartographers and surveyors	2165
Graphic and multimedia designers	2166
Health professionals	2200

Medical doctors	2210
Generalist medical practitioners	2211
Specialist medical practitioners	2212
Nursing and midwifery professionals	2220
Nursing professionals	2221
Midwifery professionals	2222
Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	2230
Paramedical practitioners	2240
Veterinarians	2250
Other health professionals	2260
Dentists	2261
Pharmacists	2262
Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	2263
Physiotherapists	2264
Dieticians and nutritionists	2265
Audiologists and speech therapists	2266
Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	2267
Health professionals not elsewhere classified	2269
Teaching professionals	2300
University and higher education teachers	2310
Vocational education teachers	2320
Secondary education teachers	2330
Primary school and early childhood teachers	2340
Primary school teachers	2341
Early childhood educators	2342
Other teaching professionals	2350
Education methods specialists	2351
Special needs teachers	2352
Other language teachers	2353
Other music teachers	2354
Other arts teachers	2355
Information technology trainers	2356
Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	2359
Business and administration professionals	2400
Finance professionals	2410
Accountants	2411
Financial and investment advisers	2412
Financial analysts	2413
Administration professionals	2420
Management and organization analysts	2421
Policy administration professionals	2422
Personnel and careers professionals	2423
Training and staff development professionals	2424
Sales, marketing and public relations professionals	2430
Advertising and marketing professionals	2431
Public relations professionals	2432
Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)	2433
Information and communications technology sales professionals	2434

Information and communications technology professionals	2500
Software and applications developers and analysts	2510
Systems analysts	2511
Software developers	2512
Web and multimedia developers	2513
Applications programmers	2514
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2519
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2520
Database designers and administrators	2521
Systems administrators	2522
Computer network professionals	2523
Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified	2529
Legal, social and cultural professionals	2600
Legal professionals	2610
Lawyers	2611
Judges	2612
Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	2619
Librarians, archivists and curators	2620
Archivists and curators	2621
Librarians and related information professionals	2622
Social and religious professionals	2630
Economists	2631
Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	2632
Philosophers, historians and political scientists	2633
Psychologists	2634
Social work and counseling professionals	2635
Religious professionals	2636
Authors, journalists and linguists	2640
Authors and related writers	2641
Journalists	2642
Translators, interpreters and other linguists	2643
Creative and performing artists	2650
Visual artists	2651
Musicians, singers and composers	2652
Dancers and choreographers	2653
Film, stage and related directors and producers	2654
Actors	2655
Announcers on radio, television and other media	2656
Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified	2659
Technicians and associate professionals	3000
Science and engineering associate professionals	3100
Physical and engineering science technicians	3110
Chemical and physical science technicians	3111
Civil engineering technicians	3112
Electrical engineering technicians	3113

Electronics engineering technicians	3114
Mechanical engineering technicians	3115
Chemical engineering technicians	3116
Mining and metallurgical technicians	3117
Draughts persons	3118
Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	3119
Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors	3120
Mining supervisors	3121
Manufacturing supervisors	3122
Construction supervisors	3123
Process control technicians	3130
Power production plant operators	3131
Incinerator and water treatment plant operators	3132
Chemical processing plant controllers	3133
Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators	3134
Metal production process controllers	3135
Process control technicians not elsewhere classified	3139
Life science technicians and related associate professionals	3140
Life science technicians (excluding medical)	3141
Agricultural technicians	3142
Forestry technicians	3143
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	3150
Ships' engineers	3151
Ships' deck officers and pilots	3152
Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	3153
Air traffic controllers	3154
Air traffic safety electronics technicians	3155
Health associate professionals	3200
Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	3210
Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	3211
Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	3212
Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	3213
Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	3214
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	3220
Nursing associate professionals	3221
Midwifery associate professionals	3222
Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	3230
Veterinary technicians and assistants	3240
Other health associate professionals	3250
Dental assistants and therapists	3251
Medical records and health information technicians	3252
Community health workers	3253
Dispensing opticians	3254
Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	3255
Medical assistants	3256
Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	3257

Ambulance workers	3258
Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3259
Business and administration associate professionals	3300
Financial and mathematical associate professionals	3310
Securities and finance dealers and brokers	3311
Credit and loans officers	3312
Accounting associate professionals	3313
Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	3314
Valuers and loss assessors	3315
Sales and purchasing agents and brokers	3320
Insurance representatives	3321
Commercial sales representatives	3322
Buyers	3323
Trade brokers	3324
Business services agents	3330
Clearing and forwarding agents	3331
Conference and event planners	3332
Employment agents and contractors	3333
Real estate agents and property managers	3334
Business services agents not elsewhere classified	3339
Administrative and specialized secretaries	3340
Office supervisors	3341
Legal secretaries	3342
Administrative and executive secretaries	3343
Medical secretaries	3344
Regulatory government associate professionals	3350
Customs and border inspectors	3351
Government tax and excise officials	3352
Government social benefits officials	3353
Government licensing officials	3354
Police inspectors and detectives	3355
Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3359
Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals	3400
Legal, social and religious associate professionals	3410
Legal and related associate professionals	3411
Social work associate professionals	3412
Religious associate professionals	3413
Sports and fitness workers	3420
Athletes and sports players	3421
Sports coaches, instructors and officials	3422
Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders	3423
Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals	3430
Photographers	3431
Interior designers and decorators	3432
Gallery, museum and library technicians	3433
Chefs	3434
Other artistic and cultural associate professionals	3435

Information and communications technicians	3500
Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians	3510
Information and communications technology operations technicians	3511
Information and communications technology user support technicians	3512
Computer network and systems technicians	3513
Web technicians	3514
Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians	3520
Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians	3521
Telecommunications engineering technicians	3522
Clerical support workers	4000
General and keyboard clerks	4100
General office clerks	4110
Secretaries (general)	4120
Keyboard operators	4130
Typists and word processing operators	4131
Data entry clerks	4132
Customer services clerks	4200
Tellers, money collectors and related clerks	4210
Bank tellers and related clerks	4211
Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers	4212
Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	4213
Debt-collectors and related workers	4214
Client information workers	4220
Travel consultants and clerks	4221
Contact center information clerks	4222
Telephone switchboard operators	4223
Hotel receptionists	4224
Enquiry clerks	4225
Receptionists (general)	4226
Survey and market research interviewers	4227
Client information workers not elsewhere classified	4229
Numerical and material recording clerks	4300
Numerical clerks	4310
Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	4311
Statistical, finance and insurance clerks	4312
Payroll clerks	4313
Material-recording and transport clerks	4320
Stock clerks	4321
Production clerks	4322
Transport clerks	4323
Other clerical support workers	4400
Other clerical support workers	4410
Library clerks	4411
Mail carriers and sorting clerks	4412
Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	4413
Scribes and related workers	4414
Filing and copying clerks	4415
Personnel clerks	4416

Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified	4419
Service and sales workers	5000
Personal service workers	5100
Travel attendants, conductors and guides	5110
Travel attendants and travel stewards	5111
Transport conductors	5112
Travel guides	5113
Cooks	5120
Waiters and bartenders	5130
Waiters	5131
Bartenders	5132
Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	5140
Hairdressers	5141
Beauticians and related workers	5142
Building and housekeeping supervisors	5150
Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments	5151
Domestic housekeepers	5152
Building caretakers	5153
Other personal services workers	5160
Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers	5161
Companions and valets	5162
Undertakers and embalmers	5163
Pet groomers and animal care workers	5164
Driving instructors	5165
Personal services workers not elsewhere classified	5169
Sales workers	5200
Street and market salespersons	5210
Stall and market salespersons	5211
Street food salespersons	5212
Shop salespersons	5220
Shop keepers	5221
Shop supervisors	5222
Shop sales assistants	5223
Cashiers and ticket clerks	5230
Other sales workers	5240
Fashion and other models	5241
Sales demonstrators	5242
Door to door salespersons	5243
Contact center salespersons	5244
Service station attendants	5245
Food service counter attendants	5246
Sales workers not elsewhere classified	5249
Personal care workers	5300
Child care workers and teachers' aides	5310
Child care workers	5311
Teachers' aides	5312
Personal care workers in health services	5320
Health care assistants	5321
Home-based personal care workers	5322

Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified	5329
Protective services workers	5400
Protective services workers	5410
Fire-fighters	5411
Police officers	5412
Prison guards	5413
Security guards	5414
Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	5419
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6000
Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers	6100
Market gardeners and crop growers	6110
Field crop and vegetable growers	6111
Tree and shrub crop growers	6112
Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	6113
Mixed crop growers	6114
Animal producers	6120
Livestock and dairy producers	6121
Poultry producers	6122
Apiarists and Seri culturists	6123
Animal producers not elsewhere classified	6129
Mixed crop and animal producers	6130
Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers	6200
Forestry and related workers	6210
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	6220
Aquaculture workers	6221
Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	6222
Deep-sea fishery workers	6223
Hunters and trappers	6224
Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers	6300
Subsistence crop farmers	6310
Subsistence livestock farmers	6320
Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers	6330
Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers	6340
Craft and related trades workers	7000
Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians	7100
Building frame and related trades workers	7110
House builders	7111
Bricklayers and related workers	7112
Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers	7113
Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	7114
Carpenters and joiners	7115
Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	7119
Building finishers and related trades workers	7120
Roofers	7121
Floor layers and tile setters	7122
Plasterers	7123

Insulation workers	7124
Glaziers	7125
Plumbers and pipe fitters	7126
Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics	7127
Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers	7130
Painters and related workers	7131
Spray painters and varnishers	7132
Building structure cleaners	7133
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	7200
Sheet and structural metal workers, molders and welders, and related workers	7210
Metal molders and core makers	7211
Welders and flame cutters	7212
Sheet-metal workers	7213
Structural-metal preparers and erectors	7214
Riggers and cable splicers	7215
Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers	7220
Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press workers	7221
Toolmakers and related workers	7222
Metal working machine tool setters and operators	7223
Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners	7224
Machinery mechanics and repairers	7230
Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers	7231
Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers	7232
Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers	7233
Bicycle and related repairers	7234
Handicraft and printing workers	7300
Handicraft workers	7310
Precision-instrument makers and repairers	7311
Musical instrument makers and tuners	7312
Jewelry and precious-metal workers	7313
Potters and related workers	7314
Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	7315
Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers	7316
Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials	7317
Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	7318
Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified	7319
Printing trades workers	7320
Pre-press technicians	7321
Printers	7322
Print finishing and binding workers	7323
Electrical and electronic trades workers	7400
Electrical equipment installers and repairers	7410
Building and related electricians	7411
Electrical mechanics and fitters	7412
Electrical line installers and repairers	7413

Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers	7420
Electronics mechanics and servicers	7421
Information and communications technology installers and servicers	7422
Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers	7500
Food processing and related trades workers	7510
Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	7511
Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	7512
Dairy-products makers	7513
Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	7514
Food and beverage tasters and graders	7515
Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	7516
Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers	7520
Wood treaters	7521
Cabinet-makers and related workers	7522
Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators	7523
Garment and related trades workers	7530
Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters	7531
Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters	7532
Sewing, embroidery and related workers	7533
Upholsterers and related workers	7534
Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	7535
Shoemakers and related workers	7536
Other craft and related workers	7540
Underwater divers	7541
Shot firers and blasters	7542
Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)	7543
Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers	7544
Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified	7549
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	8000
Stationary plant and machine operators	8100
Mining and mineral processing plant operators	8110
Miners and quarriers	8111
Mineral and stone processing plant operators	8112
Well drillers and borers and related workers	8113
Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators	8114
Metal processing and finishing plant operators	8120
Metal processing plant operators	8121
Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators	8122
Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators	8130
Chemical products plant and machine operators	8131
Photographic products machine operators	8132
Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators	8140
Rubber products machine operators	8141

Plastic products machine operators	8142
Paper products machine operators	8143
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators	8150
Fiber preparing, spinning and winding machine operators	8151
Weaving and knitting machine operators	8152
Sewing machine operators	8153
Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	8154
Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8155
Shoemaking and related machine operators	8156
Laundry machine operators	8157
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified	8159
Food and related products machine operators	8160
Wood processing and papermaking plant operators	8170
Pulp and papermaking plant operators	8171
Wood processing plant operators	8172
Other stationary plant and machine operators	8180
Glass and ceramics plant operators	8181
Steam engine and boiler operators	8182
Packing, bottling and labeling machine operators	8183
Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified	8189
Assemblers	8200
Assemblers	8210
Mechanical machinery assemblers	8211
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	8212
Assemblers not elsewhere classified	8219
Drivers and mobile plant operators	8300
Locomotive engine drivers and related workers	8310
Locomotive engine drivers	8311
Railway brake, signal and switch operators	8312
Car, van and motorcycle drivers	8320
Motorcycle drivers	8321
Car, taxi and van drivers	8322
Heavy truck and bus drivers	8330
Bus and tram drivers	8331
Heavy truck and lorry drivers	8332
Mobile plant operators	8340
Mobile farm and forestry plant operators	8341
Earthmoving and related plant operators	8342
Crane, hoist and related plant operators	8343
Lifting truck operators	8344
Ships' deck crews and related workers	8350
Elementary occupations	9000
Cleaners and helpers	9100
Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers	9110
Domestic cleaners and helpers	9111
Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments	9112

Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers	9120
Hand launderers and pressers	9121
Vehicle cleaners	9122
Window cleaners	9123
Other cleaning workers	9129
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9200
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9210
Crop farm laborers	9211
Livestock farm laborers	9212
Mixed crop and livestock farm laborers	9213
Garden and horticultural laborers	9214
Forestry laborers	9215
Fishery and aquaculture laborers	9216
Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport	9300
Mining and construction laborers	9310
Mining and quarrying laborers	9311
Civil engineering laborers	9312
Building construction laborers	9313
Manufacturing laborers	9320
Hand packers	9321
Manufacturing laborers not elsewhere classified	9329
Transport and storage laborers	9330
Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9331
Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	9332
Freight handlers	9333
Shelf fillers	9334
Food preparation assistants	9400
Food preparation assistants	9410
Fast food preparers	9411
Kitchen helpers	9412
Street and related sales and service workers	9500
Street and related service workers	9510
Street vendors (excluding food)	9520
Refuse workers and other elementary workers	9600
Refuse workers	9610
Garbage and recycling collectors	9611
Refuse sorters	9612
Sweepers and related laborers	9613
Other elementary workers	9620
Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters	9621
Odd occupation persons	9622
Meter readers and vending-machine collectors	9623
Water and firewood collectors	9624
Elementary workers not elsewhere classified	9629
Househusband/housewife	9701
In education	9702
Currently not employed	9703

5.1.2 Appendix B: Coding list: Countries of birth and identity

Variables	Africa	2
y7_idoc1a		
y7_idoc1b	Eastern Africa	14
y7_idoc1c		
y7_idoc1d	Burundi	108
y7_idoc1e	Comoros	174
y7_idoc1aRV	Djibouti	262
	Eritrea	232
	Ethiopia	231
	Kenya	404
	Madagascar	450
	Malawi	454
	Mauritius	480
	Mayotte	175
	Mozambique	508
	Reunion	638
	Rwanda	646
	Seychelles	690
	Somalia	706
	Uganda	800
	United Republic of Tanzania	834
	Zambia	894
	Zimbabwe	716
	Middle Africa	17
	Angola	24
	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818
	Libya	434
	Morocco	504
	South Sudan	728
	Sudan	729
	Tunisia	788
	Western Sahara	732

Southern Africa	18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
Western Africa	11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
Americas	19
Latin America and the Caribbean	419
Caribbean	29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214
Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500

Netherlands Antilles	530
Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840

Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417
Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704

Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51
Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376
Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833

Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826
Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756

Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242
New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548
Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Regional groups	
EN: Eurasia	1101
EN: Goa	1102
EN: Punjabi	1103
EN: Scania	1104
EN: Scotland	1105
EN: Taiwan	1106
EN: Tamil	1107
EN: Wales	1108
EN: Kosovo	1109
EN: Tibet	1110
EN: England	1111

EN: Serbo-Croatia	1112
EN: Scandinavia	1113
EN: Sinhalese	1114
GE: Balkan	1201
GE: Corsica	1202
GE: Dagestan	1203
GE: Kosovo	1204
GE: Native American	1205
GE: Tamil	1206
GE: Flemish	1207
GE: Alemanns	1208
GE: Bosniaks	1209
GE: Goa	1210
GE: Slavic	1211
GE: Taiwan	1212
NL: Achterhoek	1301
NL: Assyria	1302
NL: Berber	1303
NL: Brabant	1304
NL: Celtic	1305
NL: Creole	1306
NL: Friesland	1307
NL: Groningen	1308
NL: Holland	1309
NL: Javanese	1310
NL: Jordaans	1311
NL: Kosovo	1312
NL: Limburgs	1313
NL: Moluccan	1314
NL: Punjabi	1315
NL: Staphorst	1316
NL: Taiwan	1317
NL: Zaza	1318
NL: Aborigines	1319
NL: Chechen	1320
SW: Assyria or Syria	1401
SW: Balkan	1402
SW: Berber	1403
SW: Chechen	1404
SW: Creole	1405
SW: Kosovo	1406
SW: Norrland	1407
SW: Scania	1408
SW: Tamil	1409
SW: Tornedalian region	1410
SW: Waloon	1411
SW: Daghestan	1412
Not survey country group, but group unknown	0

5.1.3 Appendix C: Coding list: Language

Variables	Afar	1
	Austro-Asiatic languages	2
y7_loc2a	Abkhazian	3
y7_loc2b	Achinese	4
y7_loc2aRV	Acoli	5
y7_loc2bRV	Adangme	6
	Adyghe	7
	Afro-Asiatic languages	8
	Afrihili	9
	Afrikaans	10
	Ainu (Japan)	11
	Akan	12
	Akkadian	13
	Aleut	14
	Algonquian languages	15
	Southern Altai	16
	Atlantic-Congo languages	17
	Amharic	18
	Old English (ca. 450-1100)	19
	Angika	20
	Apache languages	21
	Alacalufan languages	22
	Algic languages	23
	Arabic	24
	Official Aramaic (700-300 BCE)	25
	Aragonese	26
	Mapudungun	27
	Arapaho	28
	Artificial languages	29
	Arawak	30
	Assamese	31
	Asturian	32
	Athapascan languages	33
	Arauan languages	34
	Australian languages	35
	Avaric	36
	Avestan	37
	Awadhi	38
	Arawakan languages	39
	Aymara	40
	Uto-Aztecan languages	41
	Azerbaijani	42
	Banda languages	43
	Bamileke languages	44
	Bashkir	45
	Baluchi	46
	Bambara	47
	Balinese	48
	Basa (Cameroon)	49

Baltic languages	50
Beja	51
Belarusian	52
Bemba (Zambia)	53
Bengali	54
Berber languages	55
Bhojpuri	56
Bihari languages	57
Bikol	58
Bini	59
Bislama	60
Siksika	61
Bantu languages	62
Tibetan	63
Bosnian	64
Braj	65
Breton	66
Batak languages	67
Buriat	68
Buginese	69
Bulgarian	70
Bilin	71
Caddo	72
Central American Indian languages	73
Galibi Carib	74
Catalan	75
Caucasian languages	76
Chibchan languages	77
North Caucasian languages	78
South Caucasian languages	79
Chadic languages	80
Caddoan languages	81
Cebuano	82
Celtic languages	83
Czech	84
Chamorro	85
Chibcha	86
Chechen	87
Chagatai	88
Chuukese	89
Mari (Russia)	90
Chinook jargon	91
Choctaw	92
Chipewyan	93
Cherokee	94
Church Slavic	95
Chuvash	96
Cheyenne	97
Chamic languages	98
Coptic	99
Cornish	100
Corsican	101
English-Based Creoles and pidgins	102

French-Based Creoles and pidgins	103
Portuguese-Based Creoles and pidgins	104
Cree	105
Crimean Tatar	106
Creoles and pidgins	107
Kashubian	108
Central Sudanic languages	109
Cushitic languages	110
Welsh	111
Dakota	112
Danish	113
Dargwa	114
Land Dayak languages	115
Delaware	116
Slave (Athapaskan)	117
German	118
Dogrib	119
Dinka	120
Dhivehi	121
Mande languages	122
Dogri (macrolanguage)	123
Dravidian languages	124
Lower Sorbian	125
Duala	126
Middle Dutch (ca. 1050-1350)	127
Dyula	128
Dzongkha	129
Efik	130
Egyptian languages	131
Egyptian (Ancient)	132
Ekajuk	133
Modern Greek (1453-)	134
Elamite	135
English	136
Middle English (1100-1500)	137
Esperanto	138
Estonian	139
Eskimo-Aleut languages	140
Basque (family)	141
Basque	142
Ewe	143
Ewondo	144
Fang (Equatorial Guinea)	145
Faroese	146
Persian	147
Fanti	148
Fijian	149
Filipino	150
Finnish	151
Finno-Ugrian languages	152
Fon	153
Formosan languages	154
French	155

Middle French (ca. 1400-1600)	156
Old French (842-ca. 1400)	157
Northern Frisian	158
Eastern Frisian	159
Western Frisian	160
Fulah	161
Friulian	162
Ga	163
Gayo	164
Gbaya (Central African Republic)	165
Germanic languages	166
Geez	167
Gilbertese	168
Scottish Gaelic	169
Irish	170
Galician	171
Manx	172
East Germanic languages	173
Middle High German (ca. 1050-1500)	174
North Germanic languages	175
West Germanic languages	176
Old High German (ca. 750-1050)	177
Gondi	178
Gorontalo	179
Gothic	180
Grebo	181
Ancient Greek (to 1453)	182
Greek languages	183
Guarani	184
Swiss German	185
Gujarati	186
Gwich'in	187
Haida	188
Haitian	189
Hausa	190
Hawaiian	191
Hebrew	192
Herero	193
Hiligaynon	194
Himachali languages	195
Hindi	196
Hittite	197
Hmong	198
Hiri Motu	199
Hmong-Mien languages	200
Hokan languages	201
Croatian	202
Upper Sorbian	203
Hungarian	204
Hupa	205
Armenian	206
Armenian (family)	207
Iban	208

Igbo	209
Ido	210
Sichuan Yi	211
Indo-Iranian languages	212
Ijo languages	213
Inuktitut	214
Interlingue	215
Iloko	216
Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	217
Indic languages	218
Indonesian	219
Indo-European languages	220
Ingush	221
Inupiaq	222
Iranian languages	223
Iroquoian languages	224
Icelandic	225
Italian	226
Italic languages	227
Javanese	228
Lojban	229
Japanese	230
Judeo-Persian	231
Japanese (family)	232
Judeo-Arabic	233
Kara-Kalpak	234
Kabyle	235
Kachin	236
Kalaallisut	237
Kamba (Kenya)	238
Kannada	239
Karen languages	240
Kashmiri	241
Georgian	242
Kanuri	243
Kawi	244
Kazakh	245
Kabardian	246
Kordofanian languages	247
Khasi	248
Khoisan languages	249
Central Khmer	250
Khotanese	251
Kikuyu	252
Kinyarwanda	253
Kirghiz	254
Kimbundu	255
Konkani (macrolanguage)	256
Komi	257
Kongo	258
Korean	259
Kosraean	260

Kpelle	261
Karachay-Balkar	262
Karelian	263
Kru languages	264
Kurukh	265
Kuanyama	266
Kumyk	267
Kurdish	268
Kutenai	269
Ladino	270
Lahnda	271
Lamba	272
Lao	273
Latin	274
Latvian	275
Lezghian	276
Limburgan	277
Lingala	278
Lithuanian	279
Mongo	280
Lozi	281
Luxembourgish	282
Luba-Lulua	283
Luba-Katanga	284
Ganda	285
Luiseno	286
Lunda	287
Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)	288
Lushai	289
Madurese	290
Magahi	291
Marshallese	292
Maithili	293
Makasar	294
Malayalam	295
Mandingo	296
Austronesian languages	297
Marathi	298
Masai	299
Moksha	300
Mandar	301
Mende (Sierra Leone)	302
Middle Irish (900-1200)	303
Mi'kmaq	304
Minangkabau	305
Macedonian	306
Mon-Khmer languages	307
Malagasy	308
Maltese	309
Manchu	310
Manipuri	311
Manobo languages	312
Mohawk	313

Mongolian	314
Mossi	315
Maori	316
Malay (macrolanguage)	317
Munda languages	318
Creek	319
Mirandese	320
Marwari	321
Burmese	322
Mayan languages	323
Erzya	324
Nahuatl languages	325
North American Indian	326
Neapolitan	327
Nauru	328
Navajo	329
South Ndebele	330
North Ndebele	331
Ndonga	332
Low German	333
Nepali (macrolanguage)	334
Newari	335
Trans-New Guinea languages	336
Nias	337
Niger-Kordofanian languages	338
Niuean	339
Dutch	340
Norwegian Nynorsk	341
Norwegian Bokmål	342
Nogai	343
Old Norse	344
Norwegian	345
N'Ko	346
Pedi	347
Nubian languages	348
Classical Newari	349
Nyanja	350
Nyamwezi	351
Nyankole	352
Nyoro	353
Nzima	354
Occitan (post 1500)	355
Ojibwa	356
Oto-Manguean languages	357
Omoti languages	358
Oriya (macrolanguage)	359
Oromo	360
Osage	361
Ossetian	362
Ottoman Turkish (1500-1928)	363
Otomian languages	364
Papuan languages	365
Pangasinan	366

Pahlavi	367
Pampanga	368
Panjabi	369
Papiamento	370
Palauan	371
Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)	372
Philippine languages	373
Phoenician	374
Central Malayo-Polynesian languages	375
Pali	376
Polish	377
Pohnpeian	378
Portuguese	379
Malayo-Polynesian languages	380
Eastern Malayo-Polynesian languages	381
Western Malayo-Polynesian languages	382
Prakrit languages	383
Old Provençal (to 1500)	384
Pushto	385
Quechua	386
Quechuan (family)	387
Rajasthani	388
Rapanui	389
Rarotongan	390
Romance languages	391
Romansh	392
Romany	393
Romanian	394
Rundi	395
Macedo-Romanian	396
Russian	397
Sandawe	398
Sango	399
Yakut	400
South American Indian languages	401
Salishan languages	402
Samaritan Aramaic	403
Sanskrit	404
Sasak	405
Santali	406
Sicilian	407
Scots	408
Eastern Sudanic languages	409
Selkup	410
Semitic languages	411
Old Irish (to 900)	412
Sign Languages	413
Shan	414
Sidamo	415
Sinhala	416
Siouan languages	417
Sino-Tibetan languages	418
Slavic languages	419

Slovak	420
Slovenian	421
Southern Sami	422
Northern Sami	423
Sami languages	424
Lule Sami	425
Inari Sami	426
Samoaan	427
Skolt Sami	428
Shona	429
Sindhi	430
Soninke	431
Sogdian	432
Somali	433
Songhai languages	434
Southern Sotho	435
Spanish	436
Albanian	437
Albanian languages	438
Sardinian	439
Sranan Tongo	440
Serbian	441
Serer	442
Nilo-Saharan languages	443
Swati	444
Sukuma	445
Sundanese	446
Susu	447
Sumerian	448
Swahili (macrolanguage)	449
Swedish	450
Classical Syriac	451
Samoyedic languages	452
Syriac	453
Tahitian	454
Tai languages	455
Tamil	456
Tatar	457
Tibeto-Burman languages	458
Telugu	459
Timne	460
Tereno	461
Tetum	462
Tajik	463
Tagalog	464
Thai	465
Tigre	466
Tigrinya	467
Tiv	468
Tokelau	469
Klingon	470
Tlingit	471

Tamashek	472
Tonga (Nyasa)	473
Tonga (Tonga Islands)	474
Tok Pisin	475
Turkic languages	476
Tsimshian	477
Tswana	478
Tsonga	479
Turkmen	480
Tumbuka	481
Tupi languages	482
Turkish	483
Altaic languages	484
Tungus languages	485
Tuvalu	486
Twi	487
Tuvinian	488
Udmurt	489
Ugaritic	490
Uighur	491
Ukrainian	492
Umbundu	493
Urdu	494
Uralic languages	495
Uzbek	496
Vai	497
Venda	498
Vietnamese	499
Volapük	500
Votic	501
Wakashan languages	502
Wolaytta	503
Waray (Philippines)	504
Washo	505
Sorbian languages	506
Walloon	507
Wolof	508
Kalmyk	509
Mongolian languages	510
Xhosa	511
Na-Dene languages	512
Yao	513
Yapese	514
Yiddish	515
Yoruba	516
Yupik languages	517
Zapotec	518
Blissymbols	519
Zenaga	520
Zhuang	521
Chinese	522
Chinese (family)	523
East Slavic languages	524

South Slavic languages	525
West Slavic languages	526
Zande languages	527
Zulu	528
Zuni	529
Zaza	530
Not survey country language, but language unknown	0

5.1.4 Appendix D: Coding list: Subject Group

Variables	Humanities	01
	Sports	02
y7_u_masubj1_sg	Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences	03
y7_u_masubj2_sg	Mathematics and Natural Sciences	04
y7_u_masubj3_sg	Human Medicine/Health Sciences	05
y7_u_misubj1_sg	Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition	07
y7_u_misubj2_sg	Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
y7_u_misubj3_sg	Engineering	08
	Arts/Art Studies	09

Note: The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2017/2018. <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?blob=publicationFile>

5.1.5 Appendix E: Coding list: Study Area

Variables	Humanities	
y7_u_masubj1_as	Humanities (General)	01
y7_u_masubj2_as	Protestant Theology/Religious Studies	02
y7_u_masubj3_as	Catholic Theology/Religious Studies	03
y7_u_misubj2_as	Philosophy	04
y7_u_misubj2_as	History	05
y7_u_misubj3_as	Library Science, Documentation	06
	General and Comparative Literature, Linguistics	07
	Classical Philology, Modern Greek	08
	German Studies (German, Germanic Languages, without English Studies)	09
	English Studies, American Studies	10
	Romance Studies	11
	Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric Studies	12
	Non-European Linguistics and Cultural Sciences	13
	Cultural Sciences	14
	Islamic Theology	18
	Sports	
	Sports, Sports Science	22
	Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences	
	Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences (General)	23
	Regional Studies	24
	Political Science	25
	Social Sciences	26
	Social Services	27
	Law	28
	Administrative Studies	29
	Economic Sciences	30
	Engineering Management with Focus on Economic Sciences	31
	Psychology	32
	Educational Sciences	33
	Mathematics, Natural Sciences	
	Mathematics, Natural Sciences (General)	36
	Mathematics	37
	Physics, Astronomy	39
	Chemistry	40
	Pharmacy	41
	Biology	42

Geoscience (without Geography)	43
Geography	44
Human Medicine/Health Science	
Health Sciences (General)	48
Human Medicine (without Dentistry)	49
Dentistry	50
Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	51
Landscape Conservation, Environmental Design	57
Agricultural Sciences, Food and Beverage Technology	58
Forest Sciences, Wood Management	59
Nutritional and Domestic Sciences	60
Engineering	
Engineering (General)	61
Engineering and Metallurgy	62
Mechanical Engineering/Process Engineering	63
Electrical Engineering and Information Technology	64
Traffic Engineering, Nautical Science	65
Architecture, Interior Design	66
Spatial Planning	67
Civil Engineering	68
Surveying	69
Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	70
Computer Science/Informatics	71
Materials Science and Engineering Technology	72
Arts/Art Studies	
Arts/Art Studies (General)	74
Fine Arts	75
Design	76
Performing Arts, Film and Television, Theater Studies	77
Music, Musicology	78

Note: The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2017/2018.
https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/Bildung/studenten-pruefungsstatistik.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=4

5.1.6 Appendix F: Coding list: Subject

Variables	Humanities	
y7_u_masubj1_s	Humanities (General)	
y7_u_masubj2_s		
y7_u_masubj3_s	Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Linguistics and Cultural Studies)	004
y7_u_misubj1_s	Study Area Linguistics and Cultural Studies	090
y7_u_misubj2_s	Media Sciences	302
y7_u_misubj3_s		
	Protestant Theology/Religious Studies	
	Diaconic Sciences	161
	Protestant Religious Education, Church Educational Work	544
	Protestant Theology, Religious Studies	053
	Catholic Theology/Religious Studies	
	Caritas Science	162
	Catholic Religious Education, Church Educational Work	545
	Catholic Theology, Religious Studies	086
	Philosophy	
	Ethics	169
	Philosophy	127
	Religious Studies	136
	History	
	Ancient History	272
	Archaeology	012
	History	068
	Medieval and Modern History	273
	Prehistory and Early History	548
	Economic and Social History	183
	Library Science, Documentation	
	Library Science (not at Schools of Administration)	022
	Documentation Sciences	037
	General and Comparative Literature, Linguistics	
	General Literature	188
	General Linguistics/Indo-European Studies	152
	Applied Linguistics	284

Professional Foreign Language Training	018
Computer Linguistics	160
Classical Philology, Modern Greek	
Byzantine Studies	031
Greek	070
Classic Philology	005
Latin	095
Modern Greek	043
German Studies (German, Germanic Languages, without English Studies)	
Danish	034
German as a Foreign Language or as a Second Language	271
German Studies/German	067
Low German	189
Dutch	119
Scandinavian Studies (Nordic Philology, Individual Languages n.o.s.)	120
English Studies, American Studies	
American Studies	006
English Studies/English	008
Romance Studies	
French	059
Italian	084
Portuguese	131
Romance Studies (Romance Philology, Individual Languages n.o.s.)	137
Spanish	150
Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric Studies	
Baltic Studies	016
Finno-Ugristic Studies	056
Polish	206
Russian	139
Slavic Studies (Slavic Philology)	146
Sorbian	207
South Slavic (Bulgarian, Serbian-Croatian, Slovene etc.)	153
Czech	209
West Slavic (General and n.o.s.)	130

 Non-European Linguistics and Cultural Sciences

Egyptology	001
African Studies	002
Arabic/Arabic Studies	010
Asian Languages and Cultures	187
Non-European Languages and Cultures in Oceania and America	015
Hebrew/Jewish Studies	073
Indology	078
Iranian Studies	081
Islamic Studies	083
Japanese Studies	085
Caucasus Studies	180
Oriental Studies/Ancient Oriental Studies	122
Sinology/Korean Studies	145
Turkology	158

Cultural Sciences

European Ethnology and Cultural Science	024
Ethnology	173
Folklore Studies	174

Islamic Theology

Islamic Theology	292
------------------	-----

Sports

Sports, Sports Science

Sports Pedagogy/Sports Psychology	098
Sports Science	029

Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences

Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences (General)

Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences)	030
Communication Studies/Journalism	303
Study Area Social Studies (Gesellschaftslehre)	154

Regional Studies

Latin America	038
East and Southeast Europe	044
Other Regional Studies	036

Political Science

Political Science	129
-------------------	-----

Social Sciences	
Social Studies	147
Social Science	148
Sociology	149
Social Services	
Social Work	208
Social Pedagogy	245
Social Services	253
Law	
Law	135
Business/Economic Law	042
Administrative Studies	
Employment Service and Career Counseling	257
Labor Administration	258
Archive Studies	255
Foreign Affairs	259
Banking	265
Librarianship	262
Federal Defense Administration	260
Financial Administration	266
Internal Administration	261
Law Enforcement	168
Police/Protection of the Constitution	263
Administration of Justice	256
Social Security	264
Transportation	268
Administrative Science	172
Customs and Tax Administration	269
Economic Sciences	
Business and Employment Studies (Arbeits-/Wirtschaftslehre)	011
Business Administrations	021
European Economics	167
Media Economics/Media Management	304
International Business Administration/Management	182
Sports Management/Sports Economics	166
Tourism Economics	274
Transport Economics	210
Political Economy	175
Economic and Business Education	181
Economic Sciences	184

Engineering Management with Focus on Economic Sciences	
Facility Management	464
Engineering Economics with Focus on Economic Sciences	179
Psychology	
Psychology	132
Educational Sciences	
Pedagogy for Foreigners (Ausländerpädagogik)	117
Vocational and Business Education	270
Adult Education and Extracurricular Youth Education	321
Education (Pedagogy)	052
Early Childhood Education	365
Primary School Pedagogy	115
General Studies (including School Gardening) (Sachunterricht)	254
School Education	361
Special Needs Education	190
Mathematics, Natural Sciences	
Mathematics, Natural Sciences (General)	
History of Mathematics and Sciences	275
Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Natural Sciences)	049
Study Area Natural Sciences and General Studies (Sachunterricht)	186
Mathematics	
Mathematics	105
Mathematical Statistics/Theory of Probability	237
Technomathematics	118
Mathematics in Business and Economics	276
Physics, Astronomy	
Astronomy, Astrophysics	014
Physics	128
Chemistry	
Biochemistry	025
Chemistry	032
Food Chemistry	096

Pharmacy	
Pharmaceutics	126
Biology	
Anthropology (Human Biology)	009
Biology	026
Biomedicine	300
Biotechnology	282
Geoscience (without Geography)	
Geology/Paleontology	065
Geoecology	385
Geophysics	066
Geosciences	039
Meteorology	110
Mineralogy	111
Oceanography	124
Geography	
Geography	050
Biogeography	283
Economic and Social Geography	178
Human Medicine/Health Science	
Health Sciences (General)	
Health Education	195
Health Sciences/Management	232
Non-Medical Healing Professions/Therapies	233
Nursing Studies/Management	234
Human Medicine (without Dentistry)	
Medicine	107
Dentistry	
Dentistry	185
Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	156

 Landscape Conservation, Environmental Design

Landscape Conservation/Landscape Design	093
Land Development/Land Improvement (Meliorationswesen)	061
Nature Conservation	064

Agricultural Sciences, Food and Beverage Technology

Agrobiology	138
Agricultural Economics	125
Agricultural Science/Agriculture	003
Brewing/Beverage Technology	028
Horticulture	060
Food Technology	097
Dairy Business	220
Plant Production	353
Animal Production	371
Viticulture and Oenology	227

Forest Sciences, Wood Management

Forest Science, Forestry	058
Wood Management	075

Nutritional and Domestic Sciences

Nutritional Science	320
Domestic and Nutritional Science	071
Domestic Science	333

Engineering

Engineering (General)

Applied Systems Science	140
Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Engineering Studies)	072
Study Area Technology	199
Mechatronics	380
Media Technology	305
Renewable Energies	310
Handicrafts (Technical)/Technology	201

Mining and Metallurgy 62

Archaeometry (Archeological Engineering)	390
Mining/Mining Technology	020
Metallurgy and Casting	076
Mine Surveying	103

 Mechanical Engineering/Process Engineering

Waste Management	141
Ophthalmic Optics	143
Chemical Engineering	033
Printing and Reproduction Technology	231
Energy Technology (without Electrical Engineering)	211
Precision Engineering	212
Manufacturing Engineering	202
Healthcare Engineering	215
Glass Technology/Ceramics	216
Wood Technology/Fiber Technology	082
Nuclear Technology	241
Plastics Engineering	219
Mechanical Engineering	104
Metal Engineering	108
Physical Engineering	224
Engineering Cybernetics	144
Textile and Clothing Engineering/Trade	225
Transport Technology/Material Handling	074
Environmental Technology (incl. Recycling)	457
Process Engineering	226
Supply Engineering	213

Electrical Engineering and Information Technology

Electrical Power Engineering	316
Electrical Engineering/Electronics	048
Microelectronics	157
Micro Systems Technology	286
Communication and Information Technology	222
Optoelectronics	088

Traffic Engineering, Nautical Science

Automotive Engineering	235
Aerospace Technology	057
Nautical Sciences/Seafaring	223
Naval Architecture/Ship Technology	142
Transportation Engineering	089

Architecture, Interior Design

Architecture	013
Interior Design	242

Spatial Planning

Spatial Planning	134
Environmental Protection	458

Civil Engineering	
Civil Engineering	017
Wood Construction	197
Steel Construction	429
Hydraulic Engineering	094
Water Resource Management	077
Surveying	
Cartography	280
Surveying (Geodesy)	171
Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	
Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	370
Computer Science/Informatics	
Bioinformatics	221
Computer and Communications Engineering	200
Computer Science/Informatics	079
Engineering Informatics/Computer Engineering	123
Media Informatics	121
Medical Informatics	247
Business Informatics	277
Materials Science and Engineering Technology	
Materials Sciences	294
Materials Engineering	177
Arts/Art Studies	
Arts/Art Studies (General)	
Interdisciplinary Studies with Focus on Art, Art Studies	040
Art Education	091
Art History, Art Studies	092
Restoration Studies	101
Fine Arts	
Visual Arts/Graphic Art	023
Sculpture	205
Painting	204
New Media	287

Design	76
Applied Arts	007
Gemstone and Jewelry Design	159
Graphic Design/Communication Design	069
Industrial Design/Product Design	203
Textile Design	116
Handicraft-Based Education	176
Performing Arts, Film and Television, Theater Studies	
Performing Arts/Stagecraft/Direction	035
Film and Television	054
Drama	102
Dance Education	106
Theater Studies	155
Music, Musicology	
Conducting	192
Vocal Studies	230
Instrumental Music	080
Jazz and Popular Music	164
Church Music	193
Composition	191
Music Education	113
Musicology/Music History	114
Orchestral Music	165
Rhythm	163
Music and Sound Recording (Tonmeister)	194

Note: The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2017/2018. <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?blob=publicationFile>

5.2 Appendix G: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version

Due to data security reasons, two different versions are available for each data set: (1) a version with complete information collected during the survey (full version) and (2) a version in which specific information was reduced and aggregated in order to prevent the identification of single respondents (reduced version).

The structure of the full version and the reduced version of the data set is identical. This means that in both versions the same variables are included, but the variables encompass different information depending on the version of the data set. Variables with reduced or aggregated information are marked with an “RV” at the end of the variable name.

In the following overview, the differences between the full version and the reduced version of the data are listed.

5.2.1 Youth main questionnaire

Variable name	Q.- Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y7_intdat_ym		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_intdat_ymRV		Month, year	Month, year
Questions about you			
Date of birth, day			
y7_dobd	1	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Respondent’s language at home			
y7_loc2a	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_loc2a_add	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_loc2b	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_loc2b_add	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_loc2aRV	5	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.
y7_loc2bRV	5	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.
Your feelings and attitudes			
Boyfriend or partner/husband respectively girlfriend or partner/wife			
y7_page	13	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_pageRV	13	15“15 or younger” [...] 40“40 or older”	-33 “not available in reduced version” 15“15 or younger” [...] 40“40 or older”
y7_pcsit3opH	14	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_pcsit3opCS	14	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_pcsit3_add	14	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_peduc9op	15	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_pfuteducop	16	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_pbackupCS	17	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Ethnic identity			
y7_idoc1	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1a	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1a_add	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1b	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1b_add	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1c	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1c_add	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1d	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1d_add	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1e	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_idoc1e_add	38	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.- Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y7_idoc1RV	38	1"no other group" 2"one other group" (cf. y7_idoc1aRV) 3"two other groups" 4"more than two other groups"	1"no other group" 2"one other group" (cf. y7_idoc1aRV) 3"two other groups" 4"more than two other groups"
y7_idoc1aRV	38	Complete ethnic group-variable available	Complete ethnic group-variable available
Religion			
y7_rel1op	42	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_rel1_add	42	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Health			
y7_height	52	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_heightRV	52	150"150 cm or smaller" [...] 200"200 cm or taller"	150"150 cm or smaller" [...] 200"200 cm or taller"
y7_weight	53	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_weightRV	53	45"45 kg or less" [...] 140"140 kg or more"	45"45 kg or less" [...] 140"140 kg or more"
Your current situation			
Graduation			
y7_ga_typeop1	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_ga_typeop2	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_ga_isco08	68	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_ga_isco08RV	68	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y7_ga_duropCS	70	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_gas_educ2op	73	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_gas_educ2_add	73	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_gs_educ2op	76	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_gs_educ2_add	76	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_gu_degreeop	80	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Current situation			
y7_csit3opH	82	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_csit3opCS	82	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_csit3_add	82	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
School			
y7_s_csit2op1CS	83	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_s_csit2op2CS	83	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_s_csit2_add	83	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_s_gradeopCS	86	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Apprenticeship/work-related training			
y7_a_isco08	87	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_a_isco08RV	87	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y7_a_duropCS	89	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_a_educ2op	91	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y7_a_educ2_add	91	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"

Variable name	Q.- Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Studying			
y7_u_typeop	93	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_u_type_add	93	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_u_name	94	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_u_city	95	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_u_degreeop	97	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Full-time or part-time work			
y7_w_isco08	99	4-digit ISCO included	33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_w_isco08RV	99	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y7_w_hours	101	Complete information included	33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_w_hoursRV	101	0 [...] 50“50 hours or more”	0 [...] 50“50 hours or more”
y7_w_isco08f	104	4-digit ISCO included	33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_w_isco08fRV	104	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Something else			
y7_o_isco08s	106	4-digit ISCO included	33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_o_isco08sRV	106	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Household situation and household composition			
y7_hhmop	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Economic situation			
y7_incs14aop	107	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_incs15aop	107	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_incs16aop	107	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

5.2.2 Youth friends questionnaire

Variable name	Q.- Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y7_intdat_yf		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_intdat_yfRV		Month, year	Month, year
Questions about friends			
y7_agef1	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_agef2	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_agef3	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_backf1opCS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_backf2opCS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_backf3opCS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_csit3f1opH	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_csit3f1opCS	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_csit3f2opH	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_csit3f2opCS	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_csit3f3opH	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_csit3f3opCS	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_educ2opf1	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_educ2opf2	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_educ2opf3	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_isco08f1	7	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_isco08f1RV	7	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y7_isco08f2	7	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_isco08f2RV	7	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y7_isco08f3	7	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y7_isco08f3RV	7	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included